

# Product Catalogue Index



## Alcove Baths

Acrylic Baths.....5



## Drop-In Baths

Corner Baths.....31  
 Oval Baths .....44  
 Rectangular Baths .....48



## Clawfoot Baths

Acrylic Baths.....62  
 Cast Iron Baths .....69



## Freestanding

Acrylic Baths.....73  
 Cast Iron Baths .....127  
 Composite Baths.....130



## Semi-Freestanding

Acrylic Baths.....138



## Shower Bases

Single Threshold.....153  
 Double Threshold.....165  
 Corner.....170  
 Receptors.....173  
 Solid Surface.....174  
 Composite.....175



**7**

**Doors**

Bath Door & Screen .....179  
 Single Threshold Doors .....181  
 Double Threshold Doors .....191  
 Corner Doors .....198



**8**

**Basins - Ceramic**

Counter-Top .....203  
 Drop-In .....215  
 Undermount .....216  
 Pure .....220



**9**

**Sinks**

Kitchen Drop-In .....224  
 Kitchen Undermount .....229  
 Utility / Laundry .....237



**10**

**Faucets**

Freestanding Bath .....240  
 Wall & Deck Mount Bath .....244  
 Kitchen .....245



**11**

**Toilets**

Elongated .....248  
 Round Front .....249  
 Square Front .....250  
 Parts .....252



**12**

**Aging In Place**

Walk-In Baths .....256  
 Shower Bases .....270

# Part Number Guide

---

Part #'s	Description
00000 - 09999	Various Accessories, Parts & Jetting / Spa Upgrades
10000 - 19999	Acrylic Kitchen & Laundry Sinks
20000 - 29999	Stainless Steel Kitchen & Laundry Sinks
30000 - 30199	Pure Composite Bathroom Basins
31000 - 31199	Toilets
36000 - 36999	Ceramic Bathroom Basins
40000 - 41999	Acrylic Alcove Baths
42000 - 44259	Acrylic Drop-In Baths
44260 - 44499	Acrylic Free-Standing Baths
46500 - 46599	Composite / Cast Iron Baths
50000 - 59999	Shower / Bath Doors
60000 - 69999	Shower Bases
70000 - 72999	Walk-In Baths, Barrier Free Shower Bases
80000 - 89999	Faucets

# Alcove Bath Quick Reference

## Upgrades & Accessories

### Upgrades

Info.....	4	Alcove Bath Skirt Options.....	10
Upgrade options .....	8	Standard Lateral Air & HydroMassage System ..	11
Options.....	9-10	Linear Overflow and Drain for Clear Linear Series ...	12

54"	Dimensions	LH Drain #	RH Drain #	MSRP	Page
Clear 5430	53 7/8" x 30" x 20 3/4"	41148	41149	\$1,060	16
Houdini 5430	53 7/8" x 30" x 21 3/4"	41233	41234	\$1,060	21

60"	Dimensions	LH Drain #	RH Drain #	MSRP	Page
Balla Skirted	59 1/2" x 31 3/4" x 19"	42343-SKT		\$1,030	14
Brockton 6034	59 7/8" x 34" x 21 3/4"	41143	41144	\$1,140	15
Clear 6030	59 7/8" x 30" x 20 5/8"	41151	41152	\$910	16
Clear Linear 6030	59 7/8" x 30" x 20 1/4"	41151-L	41152-L	\$1,370	17
Clear 6030 16" Skirt	59 7/8" x 30" x 16"	41151-16	41152-16	\$850	16
Clear 6032	59 7/8" x 32" x 20 5/8"	41161	41162	\$930	16
Clear Linear 6032	59 7/8" x 32" x 20 1/4"	41161-L	41162-L	\$1,380	17
Clear 6032 16" Skirt	59 7/8" x 32" x 16"	41161-16	41162-16	\$860	16
Clear 6036	59 7/8" x 36" x 20 1/2"	41167	41168	\$1,350	16
Dixton 6030	59 7/8" x 30" x 20 1/2"	41241	41242	\$850	18
Dixton 6032	59 7/8" x 32" x 20 1/2"	41243	41244	\$880	18
Elegance 6032	59 7/8" x 32" x 21 3/4"	40710	40610	\$850	19
Generosa 6030	59 7/8" x 30" x 20 1/2"	41451	41452	\$1,010	20
Generosa 6032	59 7/8" x 32" x 20 1/2"	41453	41454	\$1,020	20

## Alcove Bath Quick Reference

60"	Dimensions	LH Drain #	RH Drain #	MSRP	Page
Lady Denmark 6032	59 7/8" x 32" x 21 3/4"	41271P	41272P	\$1,020	23
Robson 6030	59 7/8" x 30" x 20"	41069	41070	\$740	25
Robson 6032	59 7/8" x 32" x 20"	41066	41068	\$750	25
Robson Pure 6030	59 7/8" x 30" x 20"	41075	41076	\$780	26
Robson Pure 6032	59 7/8" x 32" x 20"	41077	41078	\$790	26
Simplicity Pure 6030	59 7/8" x 30" x 22 1/4"	41389	41390	\$1,020	27
Simplicity Pure 6032	59 7/8" x 32" x 23 1/4"	41399	41400	\$1,030	27
Victory 6028 (VB150A SKT)	59 7/8" x 27 1/2" x 24"	41131	41132	\$1,272	28
Vogue 6030	59 7/8" x 30" x 20"	41441	41442	\$860	29
Vogue 6032	60" x 32" x 20"	41443	41444	\$870	29
Woodward 6027	59 7/8" x 27" x 20"	41481	41482	\$1,310	30

66"	Dimensions	LH Drain #	RH Drain #	MSRP	Page
Clear 6632	65 7/8" x 32" x 20 1/2"	41163	41164	\$1,830	16
Dixton 6632	65 7/8" x 32" x 20 1/2"	41245	41246	\$1,830	18
Lady Amsterdam Pure 6634	65 7/8" x 34" x 21 3/4"	41251P	41252P	\$1,180	22
Simplicity Pure 6630	65 7/8" x 30" x 22"	41404	41405	\$1,680	27
Simplicity Pure 6632	65 7/8" x 32" x 22"	41414	41415	\$1,700	27

72"	Dimensions	LH Drain #	RH Drain #	MSRP	Page
Lady Rotterdam Pure 7234	71 7/8" x 34" x 21 3/4"	41321P	41322P	\$1,800	24
Lady Rotterdam Pure 7236	71 7/8" x 36" x 21 3/4"	41291P	41292P	\$1,850	24
Simplicity Pure 7232	71 7/8" x 32" x 22"	41425	41426	\$1,540	27
Simplicity Pure 7234	71 7/8" x 33 7/8" x 22"	41435	41436	\$1,680	21



## Alcove Bath Upgrades

---

### Chromatherapy

Immerse yourself in a sea of light created by a dual mini-light Chromatherapy system. Bathers can choose between red, orange, yellow, green, blue, turquoise, and magenta, or cycle through a range of 9 blended colours. Combine Chromatherapy with a massage system to create a total spa experience.

---

### Lateral Air

16 jets mounted around the perimeter of the bathing well infuse the water with a soothing stream of massaging bubbles. A ceramic heating core preheats the air as a 600-Watt Panasonic™ blower delivers a steady stream of warm air bubbles to the bather. Use the variable speed control pad to vary the intensity of the massage to your mood.

Enjoy peace of mind in knowing that all blowers are preprogrammed with an auto-drying cycle to clean and dry the system after every use.

---

### HydroMassage

The hydromassage is the most vigorous of all available jet upgrades, featuring a  $\frac{3}{4}$  hp high efficiency pump. Bath water circulates through 6 or more adjustable jets to deliver targeted massaging action with variable levels of intensity. Upgrade this massage system by adding additional jets or adding an in-line heater to help maintain your bath's water temperature.

---

### ComfortWarm™

ComfortWarm™ uses radiant heat technology to directly heat the surface of the bathtub's backrest. Use the three heat settings to adjust the heat intensity at any time with a simple press of the electronic touchpad.

---

### VIBE Sound

The Vibe System allows you to enjoy your music or radio at the touch of a button in your shower or bathtub. The vibes of the music are synchronized with a Chromatherapy system that will change colors in synch with every beat of your favorite music.

---

### Aromatherapy

Only a few drops of fragrance are needed. The system works using a pump which leads the air towards the receptacle which is filled with a combination of water and a few essential oil drops. Once the aromatherapy system is turned on, the diffuser spreads the natural scent of the essential oil into the ambient air.

---



# Alcove Bath Upgrade Compatibility

Products	Lateral Air	HydroMassage	Chromatherapy	ComfortWarm™	VIBE Sound	Aromatherapy
Brockton	+	+	+	+	I or II	+
Clear	+	+	+	+	I or II	+
Dixton	+	+	+	+	I or II	+
Elegance	+	+	+	+	I or II	+
Generosa	+	+	+	+	I or II	+
Houdini	+	+	+	+	I or II	+
Lady Amsterdam Pure	+	+	+	+	I or II	+
Lady Denmark Pure	+	+	+	+	I or II	+
Lady Rotterdam Pure	+	+	+	+	I or II	+
Robson	+	+	+	+	I or II	+
Robson Pure	+	+	+	+	I or II	+
Simplicity Pure	+	+	+	+	I or II	+
Victory 6028 (VB150A SKT)	+	+	+	+	I or II	+
Woodward	+	+	+	+	I or II	+

\*VIBE Sound I = Keypad, VIBE Sound II = Remote Control

Please note, for putting together multiple upgrades contact Acritec Customer Service at [customerservice@acritec.com](mailto:customerservice@acritec.com).

## Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit

Polished Chrome

Part # MSRP

01064 \$120

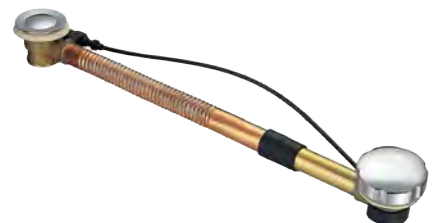


## Cable driven Mechanical Waste & Overflow Kit

Polished Chrome

Part # MSRP

01090 \$120





# Alcove Bath Upgrade Options

Lateral Air	Part #	MSRP
<b>16 Jet Air System</b>		
- White	00021	\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel	00023	\$2,430
- Polished Chrome	00024	\$2,300
- Remote control for air blower	00133	\$480
- Remote Location kit for air blower (12' extra cable & hose)	00131	\$330
<b>Variable Air Blower</b> (Replacement)	00180	\$770



HydroMassage	Part #	MSRP
<b>6 Jet HydroMassage System</b>		
- White	00101	\$1,390
- Polished Chrome	00104	\$1,280
<b>8 Jet HydroMassage System</b>		
- White	00111	\$1,460
- Polished Chrome	00114	\$1,400
<b>Add 1x HydroMassage Jet</b>		
- White	00151	\$150
- Polished Chrome	00154	\$190
<b>Inline HydroMassage Heater</b>	00171	\$470
<b>110V 3/4HP Pump</b> (Replacement)	00260	\$590
<b>Sound Deadening Pump Pad</b>	00160	\$50



<b>Custom Jet System</b>	<b>00155</b>	<b>\$250</b>
--------------------------	--------------	--------------

Chromatherapy Lights	Part #	MSRP
2 x White Finish	01020	\$580
2 x Chrome Finish	01021	\$580



ComfortWarm™	Part #	MSRP
<b>1x ComfortWarm™ Heated Backrest</b> (70W)	01040-01	\$1,020
<b>2x ComfortWarm™ Heated Backrests</b> (2x35W)	01040-02	\$1,260



## Alcove Bath Upgrade Options

<b>VIBE Sound System</b>		<b>MSRP</b>
<b>VIBE I + Chromatherapy Lights</b>		
2x Speakers + 2x Chromatherapy Lights ( <b>White Finish</b> ) + <b>Advanced Keypad</b>	01022	\$1,970
2x Speakers + 2x Chromatherapy Lights ( <b>Chrome Finish</b> ) + <b>Advanced Keypad</b>	01023	\$1,970
<b>VIBE II + Chromatherapy Lights (For Most Freestanding Tubs)</b>		
2x Speakers + 2x Chromatherapy Lights ( <b>White Finish</b> ) + <b>Remote Control</b>	01024	\$2,450
2x Speakers + 2x Chromatherapy Lights ( <b>Chrome Finish</b> ) + <b>Remote Control</b>	01025	\$2,450
<b>Aromatherapy System</b>		<b>MSRP</b>
Diffuser System + Keypad	01030	\$500



## Alcove Bath Skirt Compatibility

<b>Products</b>	<b>Access Panel for Jetted Tub</b>	<b>Skirt Cut Off</b>	<b>*Wood Skirt standard 1/2" Backset (Including Skirt Removal)</b>
<b>Part Number</b>	<b>41990</b>	<b>02000</b>	<b>02010</b>
Balla Skirted	+	+	+
Brockton	+	+	+
Clear	+	+	+
Clear Linear	+	+	+
Dixton	+	+	+
Elegance	+	+	+
Generosa	+	+	+
Houdini	+	+	+
Lady Amsterdam Pure	+	+	+
Lady Denmark Pure	+	+	+
Lady Rotterdam Pure	+	+	+
Robson	+	+	+
Robson Pure	+	+	+
Simplicity Pure	+	+	+
Victory 6028 (VB150A SKT)	+	+	+
Woodward	+	+	+

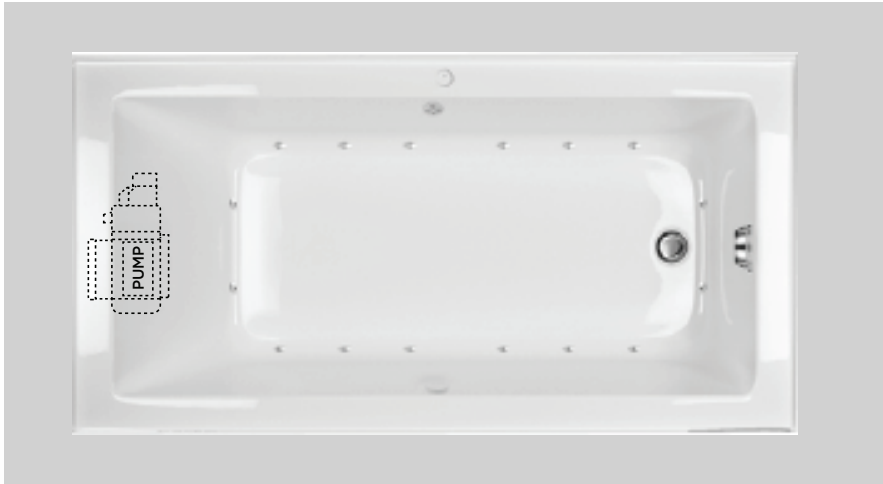
\* 3/4" and 1" backsets are also available. Please specify when ordering.

\* n/a = not available



# Standard Lateral Air and HydroMassage System for Alcove Bath

---



## Lateral Air System

---

16 Jet Air System



## HydroMassage System

---

6 Jet Hydromassage



## HydroMassage System

---

8 Jet Hydromassage

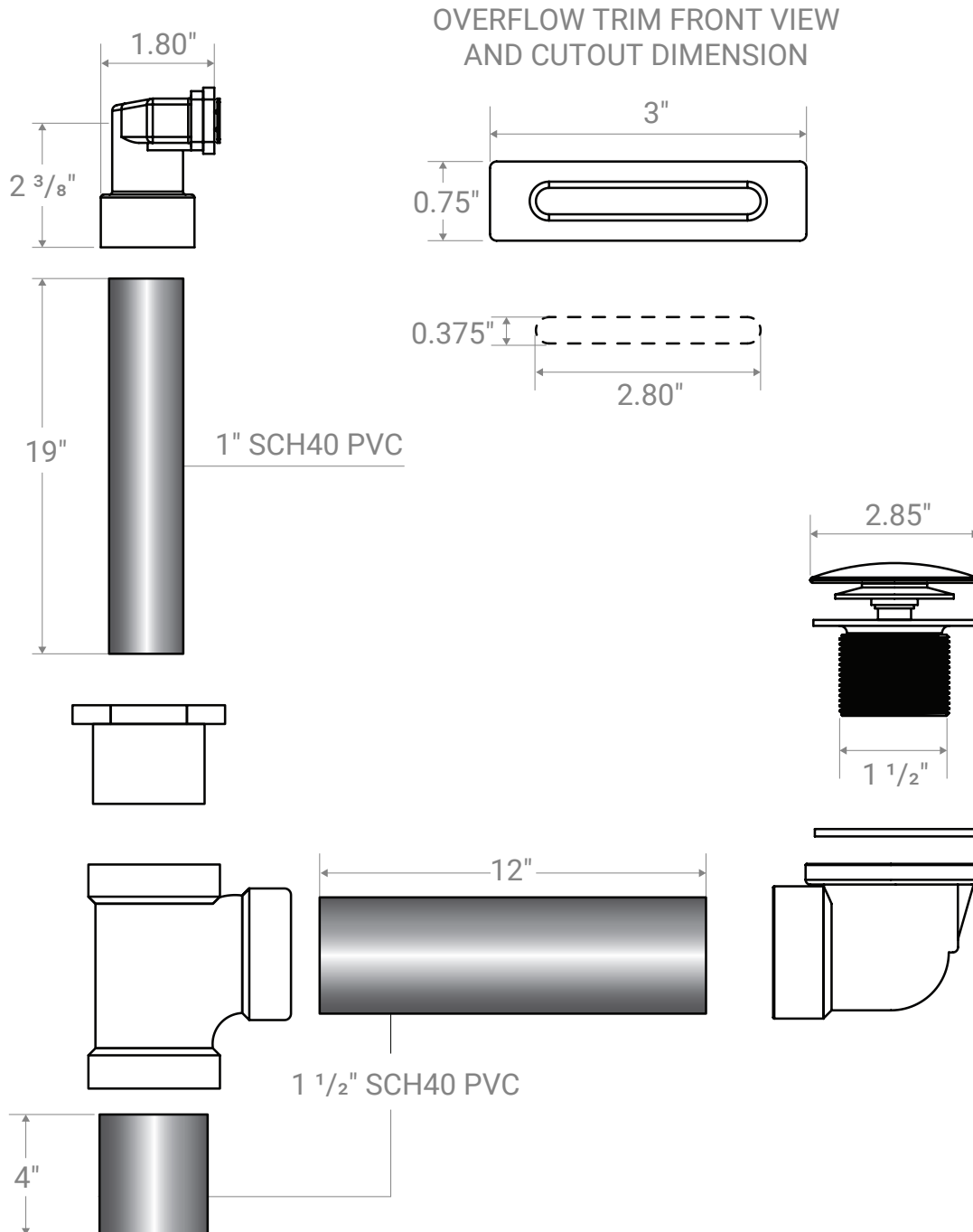


# Linear Overflow and Drain for Alcove tubs

Chrome	01065	\$230
Brushed Nickel	01066	\$330
Matte Black	01067	\$330

### Design Features

- Can be installed for alcove tubs
- Kit includes linear overflow plate cover & clicker drain





## Bath Pillows



### 08010

Pillow | Contoured | Compatible with all Acritec baths

---

**Dimensions**

11 7/8" x 4 3/8"

---

**Colour**

Black

---

**MSRP** - \$100

---



### 08012

Pillow | Premium | Compatible with all Acritec baths

---

**Dimensions**

11 1/2" x 6 1/2"

---

**Colour**

Black

---

**MSRP** - \$140

---



### 08014

Pillow | Contoured | For baths with rounded backrests

---

**Dimensions**

11 1/2" x 3 1/8"

---

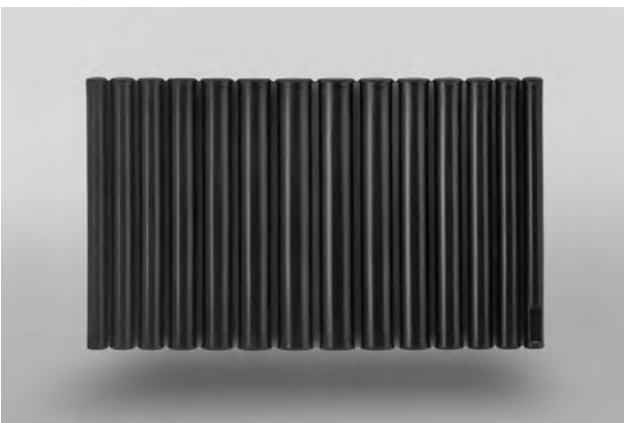
**Colour**

Black

---

**MSRP** - \$120

---



### 08016

Pillow | Premium | Compatible with all Acritec baths

---

**Dimensions**

15 3/4" x 10 1/4"

---

**Colour**

Black

---

**MSRP** - \$270

---

# Balla Skirted

NEW

ACRYLIC

ALCOVE

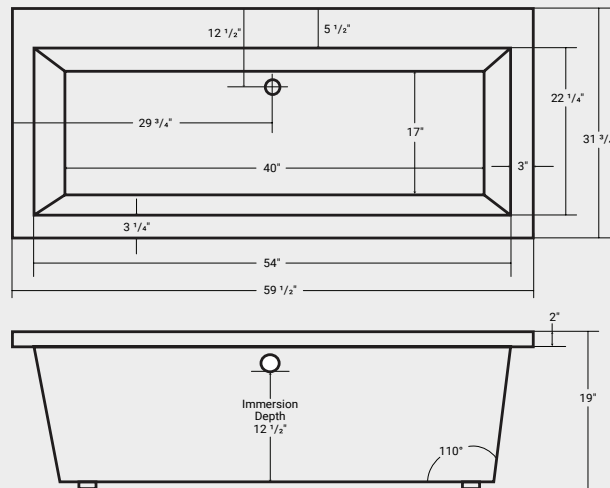


**Part #**                      **List Price**  
 42343 - SKT                      \$1,030

**Dimensions:**  
 59 1/2" x 31 3/4" x 19"

**Immersion Depth:**  
 12 1/2"

**Capacity**  
 48 US gallons



## Jetting Option

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021**.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023**.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024**.....\$2,300

### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111**.....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114**.....\$1,400

**Inline Heater - 00171** ..... \$470

**Custom Jetting - 00155** ..... \$250

**Access Panel - 41990** .....\$330

## Upgrades

- Wood Apron - **02010**.....\$400
- Apron Removal - **02000**.....\$270

### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 10

## Linear Overflow Kits

- Chrome - **01065**.....\$230
- Brushed Nickel - **01066**.....\$330
- Matte Black - **01067**.....\$330

### Waste & Overflow Kit

- Clicker - **01064**.....\$120
- Cable - **01090**.....\$120





# Brockton 6034

ACRYLIC



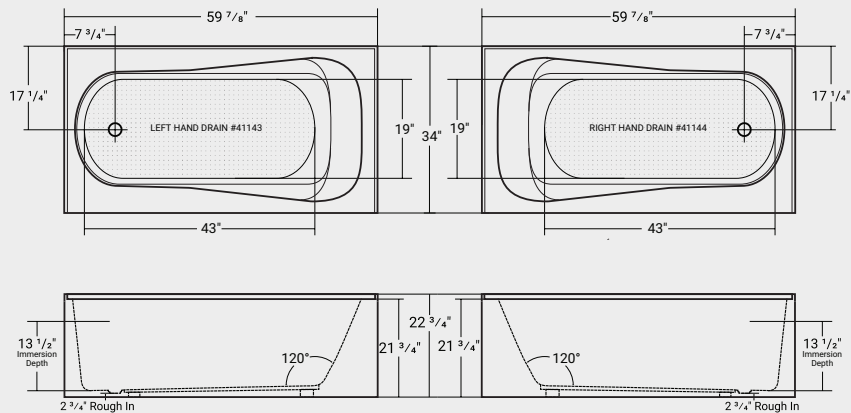
ALCOVE

Part #	List Price
Left - 41143	\$1,140
Right - 41144	\$1,140

**Dimensions:**  
59 7/8" x 34" x 21 3/4"

**Immersion Depth:**  
13 1/2"

**Capacity**  
41 US gallons



\*\*\*Linear overflow available!

### Jetting Option

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021**.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023**.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024**.....\$2,300

#### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111**.....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114**.....\$1,400

**Inline Heater - 00171**.....\$470

**Custom Jetting - 00155**.....\$250

**Access Panel - 41990**.....\$330

### Upgrades

- Wood Apron - **02010**.....\$400
- Apron Removal - **02000**.....\$270

#### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

#### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

#### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 10

### Linear Overflow Kits

- Chrome - **01065**.....\$230
- Brushed Nickel - **01066**.....\$330
- Matte Black - **01067**.....\$330

#### Waste & Overflow Kit

- Clicker - **01064**.....\$120
- Cable - **01090**.....\$120

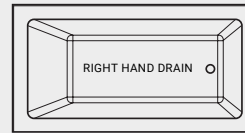
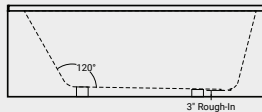
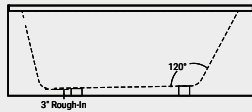
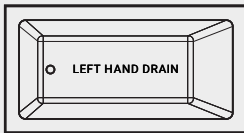




# Clear

ACRYLIC

ALCOVE



Name	LH #	RH #	Dimensions	Skirt Height	Immersion Depth	Capacity	Backrest Angle	MSRP
5430	41148	41149	53 7/8" x 30"	20 3/4"	12 1/2"	40 US Gal	120°	\$1,060
6030	41151	41152	59 7/8" x 30"	20 5/8"	12 1/2"	45 US Gal	120°	\$910
6032	41161	41162	59 7/8" x 32"	20 5/8"	12 1/2"	54 US Gal	120°	\$930
6030-16	41151-16	41152-16	59 7/8" x 30"	16"	11 1/2"	35 US Gal	120°	\$850
6032-16	41161-16	41162-16	59 7/8" x 32"	16"	11 1/2"	40 US Gal	120°	\$860
6036	41167	41168	59 7/8" x 36"	20 1/2"	12 1/2"	60 US Gal	120°	\$1,350
6632	41163	41164	65 7/8" x 32"	20 1/2"	12 1/2"	62 US Gal	116°	\$1,830

### Jetting Option

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021** ..... \$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** ..... \$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** ..... \$2,300

#### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111** ..... \$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** ..... \$1,400

Inline Heater - **00171** ..... \$470

Custom Jetting - **00155** ..... \$250

Access Panel - **41990** ..... \$330

### Upgrades

- Wood Apron - **02010** ..... \$400
- Apron Removal - **02000** ..... \$270

#### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020** ..... \$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** ..... \$580

#### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01** ..... \$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** ..... \$1,260

#### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030** ..... \$500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - 10

### Linear Overflow Kits

- Chrome - **01065** ..... \$230
- Brushed Nickel - **01066** ..... \$330
- Matte Black - **01067** ..... \$330

#### Waste & Overflow Kit

- Clicker - **01064** ..... \$120
- Cable - **01090** ..... \$120



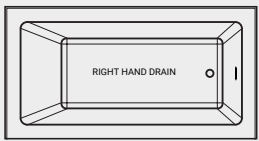
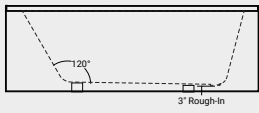
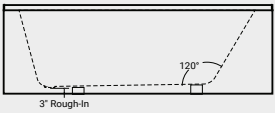
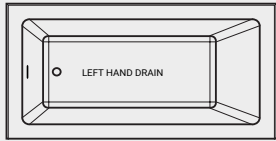


# Clear Linear

ACRYLIC



ALCOVE



Name	LH #	RH #	Dimensions	Skirt Height	Immersion Depth	Capacity	Backrest Angle	MSRP
6030	41151-L	41152-L	59 7/8" x 30"	20 1/4"	13 1/2"	45 US Gal	120°	\$1,370
6032	41161-L	41162-L	59 7/8" x 32"	20 1/4"	13 1/2"	54 US Gal	120°	\$1,380

### Jetting Option

- 16 Jet Air System**
  - White - **00021**.....\$2,150
  - Brushed Nickel - **00023**.....\$2,430
  - Polished Chrome - **00024**.....\$2,300
- 8 Jet HydroMassage System**
  - White - **00111**.....\$1,460
  - Polished Chrome - **00114**.....\$1,400
- Inline Heater - 00171** ..... \$470
- Custom Jetting - 00155** ..... \$250
- Access Panel - 41990** .....\$330

### Upgrades

- Wood Apron - **02010**.....\$400
- Apron Removal - **02000**.....\$270
- Chromatherapy**
  - White - **01020**.....\$580
  - Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580
- Comfort Warm™**
  - Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
  - Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260
- Aromatherapy**
  - Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500
- Vibe Sound System - See Page - 10**

### Linear Overflow Kits

- Chrome - **01065**.....\$230
- Brushed Nickel - **01066**.....\$330
- Matte Black - **01067**.....\$330
- Waste & Overflow Kit**
  - Clicker - **01064**.....\$120
  - Cable - **01090**.....\$120

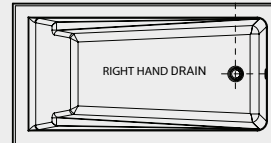
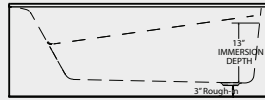
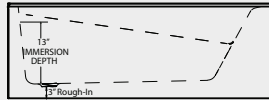
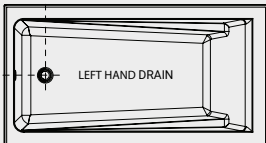
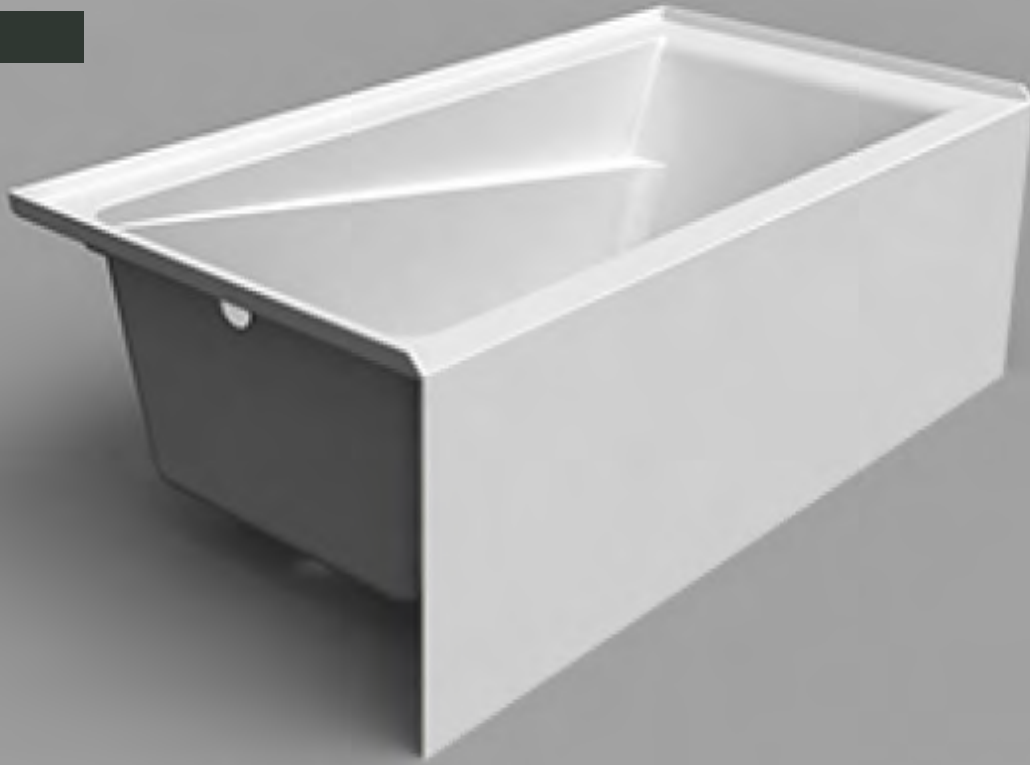




# Dixton

ACRYLIC

ALCOVE



Name	LH #	RH #	Dimensions	Skirt Height	Immersion Depth	Approx. Capacity	Backrest Angle	MSRP
6030	41241	41242	59 7/8" x 30"	20 1/2"	13"	45 US Gal	120°	\$850
6032	41243	41244	59 7/8" x 32"	20 1/2"	13"	48 US Gal	120°	\$880
6632	41245	41246	65 7/8" x 32"	20 1/2"	13"	53 US Gal	120°	\$1,830

### Jetting Option

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021**.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023**.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024**.....\$2,300

#### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111**.....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114**.....\$1,400

#### Inline Heater - 00171

\$470

#### Custom Jetting - 00155

\$250

#### Access Panel - 41990

\$330

### Upgrades

- Wood Apron - **02010**.....\$400
- Apron Removal - **02000**.....\$270

#### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

#### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

#### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

#### Vibe Sound System - See Page - 10

### Linear Overflow Kits

- Chrome - **01065**.....\$230
- Brushed Nickel - **01066**.....\$330
- Matte Black - **01067**.....\$330

#### Waste & Overflow Kit

- Clicker - **01064**.....\$120
- Cable - **01090**.....\$120





# Elegance

ACRYLIC



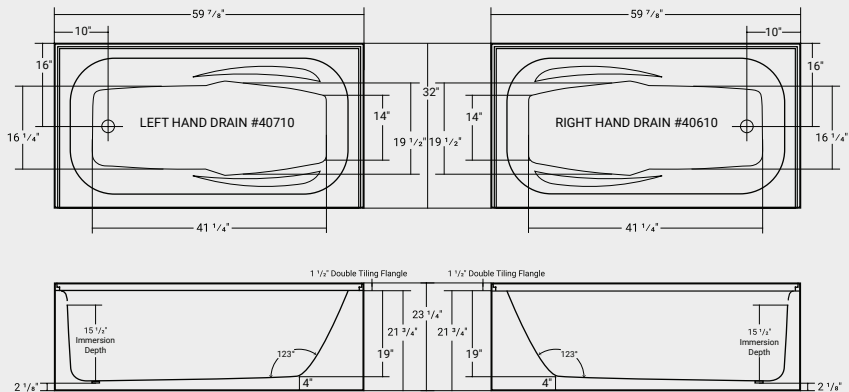
ALCOVE

Part #	List Price
Left - 40710	\$850
Right - 40610	\$850

**Dimensions:**  
59 7/8" x 32" x 21 3/4"

**Immersion Depth:**  
15 1/2"

**Capacity**  
44 US gallons



\*\*\*Linear overflow available!

### Jetting Option

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021**.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023**.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024**.....\$2,300

#### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111**.....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114**.....\$1,400

**Inline Heater - 00171** ..... \$470

**Custom Jetting - 00155** ..... \$250

**Access Panel - 41990** .....\$330

### Upgrades

- Wood Apron - **02010**.....\$400
- Apron Removal - **02000**.....\$270

#### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

#### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

#### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 10

### Linear Overflow Kits

- Chrome - **01065**.....\$230
- Brushed Nickel - **01066**.....\$330
- Matte Black - **01067**.....\$330

#### Waste & Overflow Kit

- Clicker - **01064**.....\$120
- Cable - **01090**.....\$120



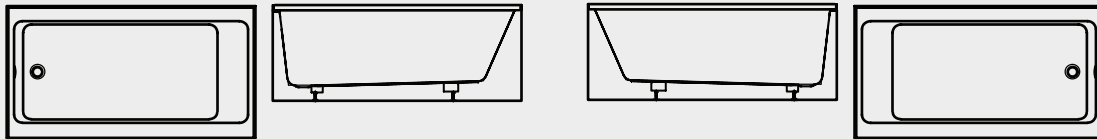
# Generosa

ACRYLIC

NEW



ALCOVE



Name	LH #	RH #	Dimensions	Skirt Height	Immersion Depth	Approx. Capacity	Backrest Angle	MSRP
6030	41451	41452	59 7/8" x 30"	22"	13 1/2"	60,2 US Gallons	115°	\$1,010
6032	41453	41454	59 7/8" x 32"	22"	13 1/2"	65,5 US Gallons	115°	\$1,020

## Jetting Option

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021**.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023**.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024**.....\$2,300

### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111**.....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114**.....\$1,400

**Inline Heater - 00171** ..... \$470

**Custom Jetting - 00155** ..... \$250

**Access Panel - 41990** ..... \$330

## Upgrades

- Wood Apron - **02010**.....\$400
- Apron Removal - **02000**.....\$270

### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 10

## Linear Overflow Kits

- Chrome - **01065**.....\$230
- Brushed Nickel - **01066**.....\$330
- Matte Black - **01067**.....\$330

### Waste & Overflow Kit

- Clicker - **01064**.....\$120
- Cable - **01090**.....\$120





# Houdini 5430

ACRYLIC



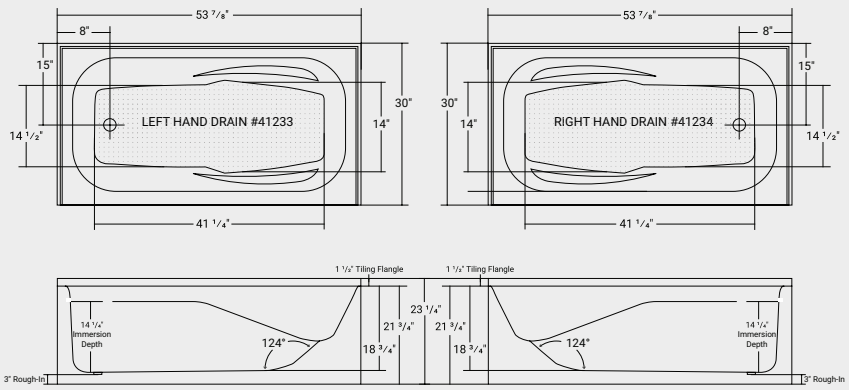
ALCOVE

Part #	List Price
Left - 41233	\$1,060
Right - 41234	\$1,060

**Dimensions:**  
53 7/8" x 30" x 21 3/4"

**Immersion Depth:**  
14 1/4"

**Capacity**  
36 US gallons



\*\*\*Linear overflow available!

### Jetting Option

- 16 Jet Air System**
  - White - **00021**.....\$2,150
  - Brushed Nickel - **00023**.....\$2,430
  - Polished Chrome - **00024**.....\$2,300
- 8 Jet HydroMassage System**
  - White - **00111**.....\$1,460
  - Polished Chrome - **00114**.....\$1,400
- Inline Heater - 00171** .....\$470
- Custom Jetting - 00155** .....\$250
- Access Panel - 41990** .....\$330

### Upgrades

- Wood Apron - **02010**.....\$400
- Apron Removal - **02000**.....\$270
- Chromatherapy**
  - White - **01020**.....\$580
  - Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580
- Comfort Warm™**
  - Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
  - Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260
- Aromatherapy**
  - Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500
- Vibe Sound System - See Page - 10**

### Linear Overflow Kits

- Chrome - **01065**.....\$230
- Brushed Nickel - **01066**.....\$330
- Matte Black - **01067**.....\$330
- Waste & Overflow Kit**
  - Clicker - **01064**.....\$120
  - Cable - **01090**.....\$120





# Lady Amsterdam Pure 6634

ACRYLIC



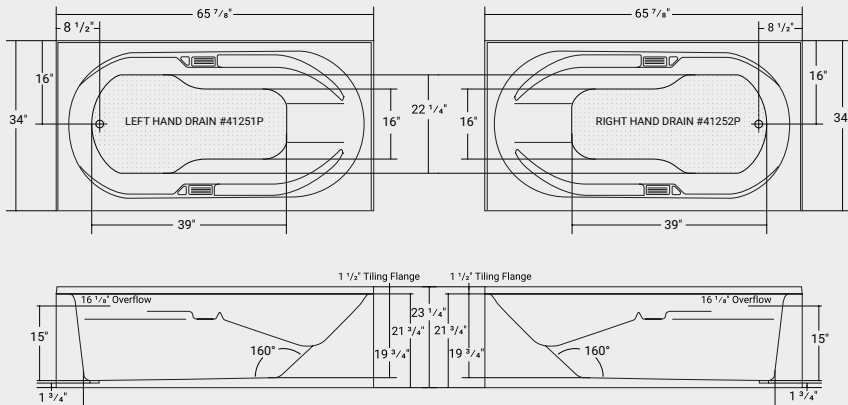
ALCOVE

Part #	List Price
Left - 41251P	\$1,180
Right - 41252P	\$1,180

**Dimensions:**  
65 7/8" x 34" x 21 3/4"

**Immersion Depth:**  
15"

**Capacity**  
51 US gallons



\*\*\*Linear overflow available!

## Jetting Option

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021**.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023**.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024**.....\$2,300

### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111**.....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114**.....\$1,400

**Inline Heater - 00171**.....\$470

**Custom Jetting - 00155**.....\$250

**Access Panel - 41990**.....\$330

## Upgrades

- Wood Apron - **02010**.....\$400
- Apron Removal - **02000**.....\$270

## Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

## Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

## Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 10

## Linear Overflow Kits

- Chrome - **01065**.....\$230
- Brushed Nickel - **01066**.....\$330
- Matte Black - **01067**.....\$330

## Waste & Overflow Kit

- Clicker - **01064**.....\$120
- Cable - **01090**.....\$120





# Lady Denmark Pure 6032

ACRYLIC



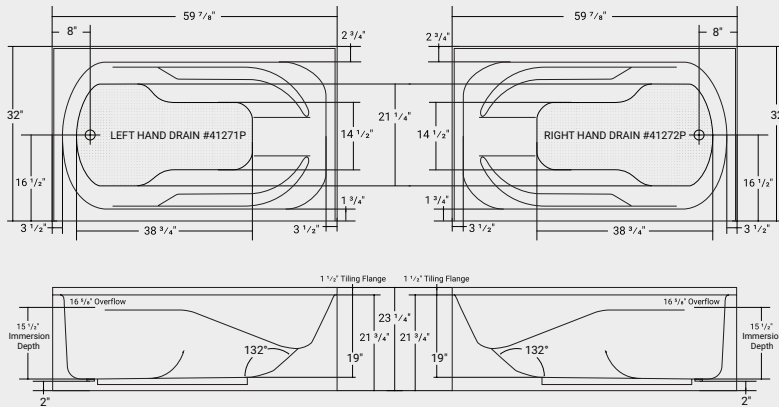
ALCOVE

Part #	List Price
Left - 41271P	\$1,020
Right - 41272P	\$1,020

**Dimensions:**  
59 7/8" x 32" x 21 3/4"

**Immersion Depth:**  
15 1/2"

**Capacity**  
45 US gallons



**\*\*\*Linear overflow available!**

### Jetting Option

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021**.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023**.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024**.....\$2,300

#### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111**.....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114**.....\$1,400

**Inline Heater - 00171** \$470

**Custom Jetting - 00155** \$250

**Access Panel - 41990** \$330

### Upgrades

- Wood Apron - **02010**.....\$400
- Apron Removal - **02000**.....\$270

### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System - See Page - 10**

### Linear Overflow Kits

- Chrome - **01065**.....\$230
- Brushed Nickel - **01066**.....\$330
- Matte Black - **01067**.....\$330

### Waste & Overflow Kit

- Clicker - **01064**.....\$120
- Cable - **01090**.....\$120



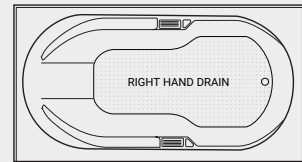
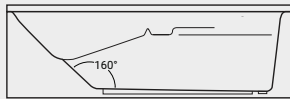
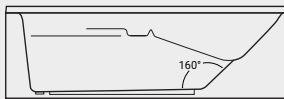
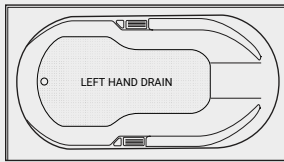


# Lady Rotterdam Pure

ACRYLIC



ALCOVE



\*\*\*Linear overflow available!

Name	LH #	RH #	Dimensions	Skirt Height	Immersion Depth	Capacity	Backrest Angle	MSRP
7234	41321P	41322P	71 7/8" x 34"	21 3/4"	15 1/2"	57 US Gal	160°	\$1,800
7236	41291P	41292P	71 7/8" x 36"	21 3/4"	15 1/2"	60 US Gal	160°	\$1,850

## Jetting Option

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021**.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023**.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024**.....\$2,300

### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111**.....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114**.....\$1,400

Inline Heater - **00171**.....\$470

Custom Jetting - **00155**.....\$250

Access Panel - **41990**.....\$330

## Upgrades

- Wood Apron - **02010**.....\$400
- Apron Removal - **02000**.....\$270

### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - 10

## Linear Overflow Kits

- Chrome - **01065**.....\$230
- Brushed Nickel - **01066**.....\$330
- Matte Black - **01067**.....\$330

### Waste & Overflow Kit

- Clicker - **01064**.....\$120
- Cable - **01090**.....\$120



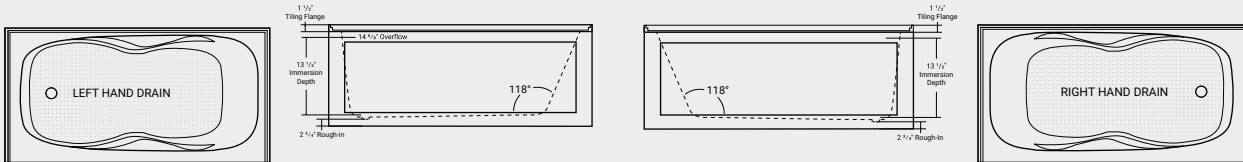


# Robson

ACRYLIC



ALCOVE



Name	LH #	RH #	Dimensions	Skirt Height	Immersion Depth	Capacity	Backrest Angle	MSRP
6030	41069	41070	59 7/8" x 30"	20"	13 1/2"	41 US Gal	118°	\$740
6032	41066	41068	59 7/8" x 32"	20"	13 1/2"	41 US Gal	118°	\$750

### Jetting Option

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021**.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023**.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024**.....\$2,300

#### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111**.....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114**.....\$1,400

**Inline Heater - 00171**

\$470

**Custom Jetting - 00155**

\$250

**Access Panel - 41990**

\$330

### Upgrades

- Wood Apron - **02010**.....\$400
- Apron Removal - **02000**.....\$270

#### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

#### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

#### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System - See Page - 10**

### Linear Overflow Kits

- Chrome - **01065**.....\$230
- Brushed Nickel - **01066**.....\$330
- Matte Black - **01067**.....\$330

#### Waste & Overflow Kit

- Clicker - **01064**.....\$120
- Cable - **01090**.....\$120



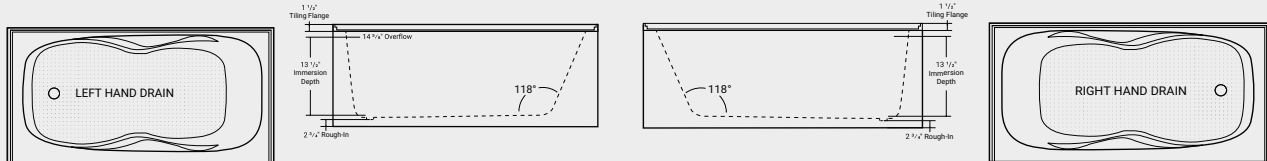


# Robson Pure

ACRYLIC



ALCOVE



**\*\*\*Linear overflow available!**

Name	LH #	RH #	Dimensions	Skirt Height	Immersion Depth	Capacity	Backrest Angle	MSRP
6030	41075	41076	59 7/8" x 30"	20"	13 1/2"	37 US Gal	118°	\$780
6032	41077	41078	59 7/8" x 32"	20"	13 1/2"	37 US Gal	118°	\$790

## Jetting Option

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021**.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023**.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024**.....\$2,300

### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111**.....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114**.....\$1,400

Inline Heater - **00171** ..... \$470

Custom Jetting - **00155** ..... \$250

Access Panel - **41990** .....\$330

## Upgrades

- Wood Apron - **02010**.....\$400
- Apron Removal - **02000**.....\$270

### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 10

## Linear Overflow Kits

- Chrome - **01065**.....\$230
- Brushed Nickel - **01066**.....\$330
- Matte Black - **01067**.....\$330

### Waste & Overflow Kit

- Clicker - **01064**.....\$120
- Cable - **01090**.....\$120



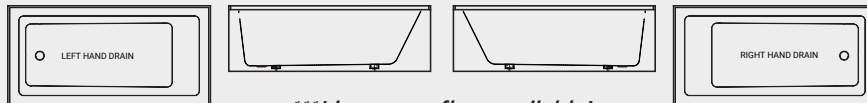


# Simplicity Pure

ACRYLIC



ALCOVE



\*\*\*Linear overflow available!

Name	LH #	RH #	Dimensions	Skirt Height	Immersion Depth	Capacity	Backrest Angle	MSRP
6030	41389	41390	59 7/8" x 30"	22 1/4"	14 3/4"	53 US Gal	118°±2	\$1,020
6032	41399	41400	59 7/8" x 31 7/8"	23 1/4"	15 3/4"	55 US Gal	110°±2	\$1,030
6630	41404	41405	65 7/8" x 30"	22"	16"	63 US Gal	117°±2	\$1,680
6632	41414	41415	65 7/8" x 32"	22"	16"	63 US Gal	118°±2	\$1,700
7232	41425	41426	71 7/8" x 32"	22"	14 1/2"	73 US Gal	121°±2	\$1,540
7234	41435	41436	71 7/8" x 33 7/8"	22"	14 1/2"	73 US Gal	121°±2	\$1,680

### Jetting Option

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021**.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023**.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024**.....\$2,300

#### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111**.....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114**.....\$1,400

**Inline Heater - 00171** \$470

**Custom Jetting - 00155** \$250

**Access Panel - 41990** \$330

### Upgrades

- Wood Apron - **02010**.....\$400
- Apron Removal - **02000**.....\$270

#### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

#### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

#### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 10

### Linear Overflow Kits

- Chrome - **01065**.....\$230
- Brushed Nickel - **01066**.....\$330
- Matte Black - **01067**.....\$330

#### Waste & Overflow Kit

- Clicker - **01064**.....\$120
- Cable - **01090**.....\$120





# Victory 6028 (VB150A SKT)

ACRYLIC



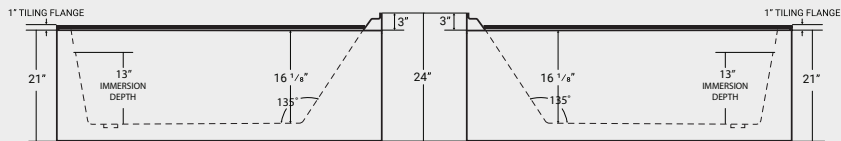
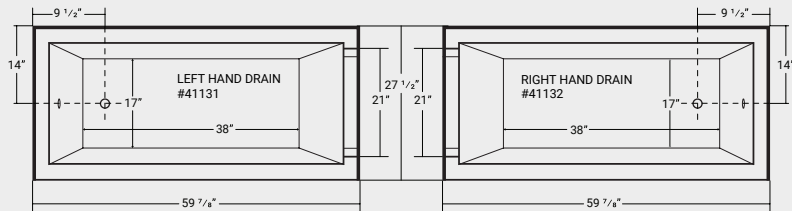
ALCOVE

Part #	List Price
Left - 41131	\$1,272
Right - 41132	\$1,272

**Dimensions:**  
59 7/8" x 27 1/2" x 21"

**Immersion Depth:**  
13"

**Capacity**  
40 US gallons



\*\*\*Linear overflow available!

## Jetting Option

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021**.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023**.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024**.....\$2,300

### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111**.....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114**.....\$1,400

**Inline Heater - 00171**.....\$470

**Custom Jetting - 00155**.....\$250

**Access Panel - 41990**.....\$330

## Upgrades

- Wood Apron - **02010**.....\$400
- Apron Removal - **02000**.....\$270

## Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

## Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

## Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 10

## Linear Overflow Kits

- Chrome - **01065**.....\$230
- Brushed Nickel - **01066**.....\$330
- Matte Black - **01067**.....\$330

## Waste & Overflow Kit

- Clicker - **01064**.....\$120
- Cable - **01090**.....\$120



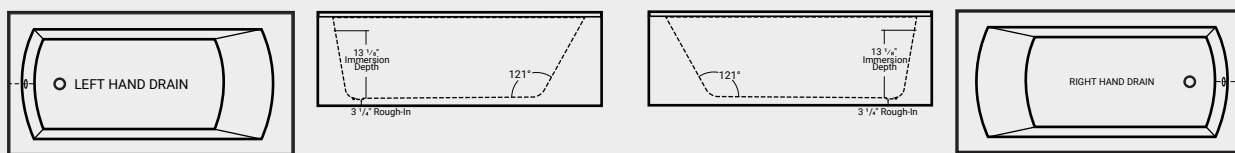


# Vogue

ACRYLIC



ALCOVE



Name	LH #	RH #	Dimensions	Skirt Height	Immersion Depth	Capacity	Backrest Angle	MSRP
6030	41441	41442	60" x 30"	20"	13 1/8"	45 US Gal	121°	\$860
6032	41443	41444	60" x 32"	20"	13 1/8"	47 US Gal	121°	\$870

### Jetting Option

- 16 Jet Air System**
  - White - **00021**.....\$2,150
  - Brushed Nickel - **00023**.....\$2,430
  - Polished Chrome - **00024**.....\$2,300
- 8 Jet HydroMassage System**
  - White - **00111**.....\$1,460
  - Polished Chrome - **00114**.....\$1,400
- Inline Heater - 00171** .....\$470
- Custom Jetting - 00155** .....\$250
- Access Panel - 41990** .....\$330

### Upgrades

- Wood Apron - **02010**.....\$400
- Apron Removal - **02000**.....\$270
- Chromatherapy**
  - White - **01020**.....\$580
  - Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580
- Comfort Warm™**
  - Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
  - Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260
- Aromatherapy**
  - Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500
- Vibe Sound System - See Page - 10**

### Linear Overflow Kits

- Chrome - **01065**.....\$230
- Brushed Nickel - **01066**.....\$330
- Matte Black - **01067**.....\$330
- Waste & Overflow Kit**
  - Clicker - **01064**.....\$120
  - Cable - **01090**.....\$120



# Woodward 6027

ACRYLIC



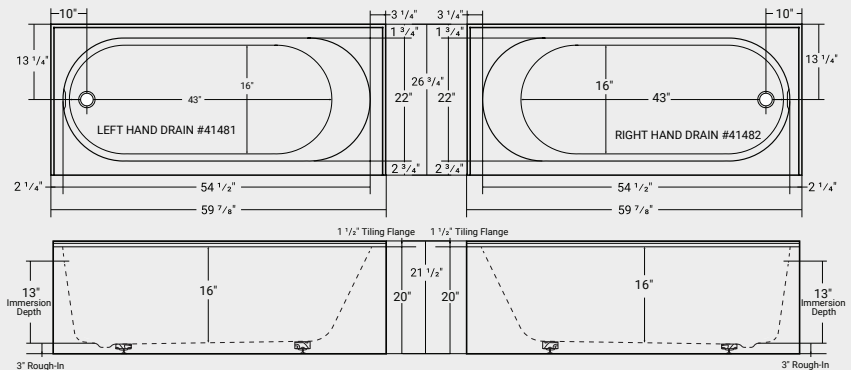
ALCOVE

Part #	List Price
Left - 41481	\$1,310
Right - 41482	\$1,310

**Dimensions:**  
59 7/8" x 26 3/4" x 20"

**Immersion Depth:**  
13"

**Capacity**  
35 US gallons



\*\*\*Linear overflow available!

## Jetting Option

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021** ..... \$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** ..... \$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** ..... \$2,300

### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111** ..... \$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** ..... \$1,400

**Inline Heater - 00171** ..... \$470

**Custom Jetting - 00155** ..... \$250

**Access Panel - 41990** ..... \$330

## Upgrades

- Wood Apron - **02010** ..... \$400
- Apron Removal - **02000** ..... \$270

### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020** ..... \$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** ..... \$580

### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01** ..... \$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** ..... \$1,260

### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030** ..... \$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 10

## Linear Overflow Kits

- Chrome - **01065** ..... \$230
- Brushed Nickel - **01066** ..... \$330
- Matte Black - **01067** ..... \$330

### Waste & Overflow Kit

- Clicker - **01064** ..... \$120
- Cable - **01090** ..... \$120





# Drop-In Bath Quick Reference

## Upgrades & Accessories

### Upgrades

	Page
Info .....	32
Compatibility .....	34
Options .....	35

### Accessories

	Page
Info .....	36
Standard Lateral Air System.....	37
Standard HydroMassage System .....	38

## Corner Baths

Products	Dimensions	Item No.	MSRP	Page
Boudoir LH	60" x 42" x 21"	42041	\$1,274	40
Boudoir RH	60" x 42" x 21"	42042	\$1,274	40
Contessa	60" x 60" x 22 1/2"	42081	\$1,344	41
Goddess 60	60" x 60" x 19 1/2"	42121	\$1,650	42
Tissot	54" x 54" x 19 5/8"	42133	\$1,280	43

## Oval Baths

Products	Dimensions	Item No.	MSRP	Page
Casablanca	62" x 35" x 21"	42231	\$1,360	44
JF180A	72" x 34 5/8" x 17 1/2"	44161	\$1,180	45
Marrakesh	68" x 35" x 21"	42251	\$1,360	46
Tiffany	55" x 39 1/2" x 31 7/8"	44355	\$1,720	47



# Drop-In Bath Quick Reference

## Rectangular Baths

Products	Dimensions	Item No.	MSRP	Page
Amsterdam	65 3/4" x 35 1/2" x 20 7/8"	42331	\$1,000	48
Aura	65 3/4" x 31 1/2" x 20"	42333	\$1,240	49
Balla 60	59 1/2" x 31 3/4" x 19"	42343	\$1,230	50
Balla 66	65 1/2" x 31 1/2" x 19"	42344	\$1,340	50
Balla 72	71 1/4" x 35 1/2" x 18 1/4"	42345	\$1,580	50
Charles	65 7/8" x 41 7/8" x 24 1/2"	45212	\$1,970	51
Denmark	60" x 35 7/8" x 20"	42354	\$1,220	52
Freya Therapeutica	72" x 47 1/2" x 24 1/2"	42371	\$2,830	53
Heritage	72" x 42" x 22"	42381	\$1,820	54
Kobe	65" x 31 3/4" x 21 1/2"	42391-1	\$1,370	55
		42391-2	\$1,370	55
Kyoto	59 1/2" x 32 1/4" x 21 1/4"	42421-1	\$1,220	56
		42421-2	\$1,220	56
Lounge	65 1/4" x 32" x 21 3/4"	44225	\$1,490	57
Rotterdam	71" x 35 1/2" x 21"	42461	\$1,160	58
Stanley	60" x 32" x 20"	42471	\$660	59
Vincent 59	59" x 29 1/2" x 18 7/8"	44216	\$780	60
Vincent 67	67" x 31 1/2" x 18 7/8"	44218	\$1,160	60
William	71" x 35" x 25 1/2"	45211	\$2,460	61



## Drop-In Bath Upgrades

---

### Chromatherapy

Immerse yourself in a sea of light created by a dual mini-light Chromatherapy system. Bathers can choose between red, orange, yellow, green, blue, turquoise, and magenta, or cycle through a range of 9 blended colours. Combine Chromatherapy with a massage system to create a total spa experience.

---

### Lateral Air

16 jets mounted around the perimeter of the bathing well infuse the water with a soothing stream of massaging bubbles. A ceramic heating core preheats the air as a 600-Watt Panasonic™ blower delivers a steady stream of warm air bubbles to the bather. Use the variable speed control pad to vary the intensity of the massage to your mood.

Enjoy peace of mind in knowing that all blowers are preprogrammed with an auto-drying cycle to clean and dry the system after every use.

---

### HydroMassage

The hydromassage is the most vigorous of all available upgrades, featuring a  $\frac{3}{4}$  hp high efficiency pump. Bath water circulates through 6 or more adjustable jets to deliver targeted massaging action with variable levels of intensity. Upgrade this massage system by adding additional jets or adding an in-line heater to help maintain your bath's water temperature.

---

### ComfortWarm™

ComfortWarm™ uses radiant heat technology to directly heat the surface of the bathtub's backrest. Use the three heat settings to adjust the heat intensity at any time with a simple press of the electronic touchpad.

---

### VIBE Sound

The Vibe System allows you to enjoy your music or radio at the touch of a button in your shower or bathtub. The vibes of the music are synchronized with a Chromatherapy system that will change colors in synch with every beat of your favorite music.

---

### Aromatherapy

Only a few drops of fragrance are needed. The system works using a pump which leads the air towards the receptacle which is filled with a combination of water and a few essential oil drops. Once the aromatherapy system is turned on, the diffuser spreads the natural scent of the essential oil into the ambient air.

---



# Drop-In Bath Upgrade Compatibility

Products	Chromatherapy	LateralAir	HydroMassage	ComfortWarm™	VIBE Sound	Aromatherapy
Amsterdam	+	+	+	+	I or II	+
Aura	+	+	+	+	I or II	+
Balla 60/66/72	+	+	+	x2	I or II	+
Boudoir	+	+	+	+	I or II	+
Casablanca	+	+	+	+	I or II	+
Contessa	+	+	+	x2	I or II	+
Denmark	+	+	+	+	I or II	+
Freya Therapeutica	+	+	+	x2	I or II	+
Goddess 60	+	+	+	x2	I or II	+
Heritage	+	+	+	x2	I or II	+
JF180A	+	+	+	x2	I or II	+
Kobe	+	+	+	+	I or II	+
Kyoto	+	+	+	+	I or II	+
Lounge	+	+	+	+	I or II	+
Marrakesh	+	+	+	+	I or II	+
Rotterdam	+	+	+	+	I or II	+
Stanley	+	+	+	+	I or II	+
Tiffany	+	+	+	+	I or II	+
Tissot	+	+	+	x2	I or II	+
Vincent 59/67	+	+	+	+	I or II	+
William	+	+	+	+	I or II	+

\* n/a = not available

\* + = available

\*VIBE Sound I = Keypad, VIBE Sound II = Remote Control

Please note for putting together multiple upgrades contact Acritec Customer Service at [customerservice@acritec.com](mailto:customerservice@acritec.com).



# Drop-in Bath Upgrade Options

Lateral Air	Part #	MSRP
<b>16 Jet Air System</b>		
- White	00021	\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel	00023	\$2,430
- Polished Chrome	00024	\$2,300
- Remote control for air blower	00133	\$480
- Remote Location kit for air blower (12' extra cable & hose)	00131	\$330
<b>Variable Air Blower</b> (Replacement)	00180	\$770



HydroMassage	Part #	MSRP
<b>6 Jet HydroMassage System</b>		
- White	00101	\$1,390
- Polished Chrome	00104	\$1,280
<b>8 Jet HydroMassage System</b>		
- White	00111	\$1,460
- Polished Chrome	00114	\$1,400
<b>Add 1x HydroMassage Jet</b>		
- White	00151	\$150
- Polished Chrome	00154	\$190
<b>Inline HydroMassage Heater</b>	00171	\$470
<b>110V 3/4HP Pump</b> (Replacement)	00260	\$590
<b>Sound Deadening Pump Pad</b>	00160	\$50



<b>Custom Jet System</b>	<b>00155</b>	<b>\$250</b>
--------------------------	--------------	--------------

Chromatherapy Lights	Part #	MSRP
2 x White Finish	01020	\$580
2 x Chrome Finish	01021	\$580



ComfortWarm™	Part #	MSRP
<b>1x ComfortWarm™ Heated Backrest</b> (70W)	01040-01	\$1,020
<b>2x ComfortWarm™ Heated Backrests</b> (2x35W)	01040-02	\$1,260




## Drop-In Bath Upgrade Options

VIBE Sound System		MSRP
<b>VIBE I + Chromatherapy Lights</b>		
2x Speakers + 2x Chromatherapy Lights ( <b>White Finish</b> ) + <b>Advanced Keypad</b>	01022	\$1,970
2x Speakers + 2x Chromatherapy Lights ( <b>Chrome Finish</b> ) + <b>Advanced Keypad</b>	01023	\$1,970
<b>VIBE II + Chromatherapy Lights (For Most Freestanding Tubs)</b>		
2x Speakers + 2x Chromatherapy Lights ( <b>White Finish</b> ) + <b>Remote Control</b>	01024	\$2,450
2x Speakers + 2x Chromatherapy Lights ( <b>Chrome Finish</b> ) + <b>Remote Control</b>	01025	\$2,450
<b>Aromatherapy System</b>		<b>MSRP</b>
Diffuser System + Keypad	01030	\$500



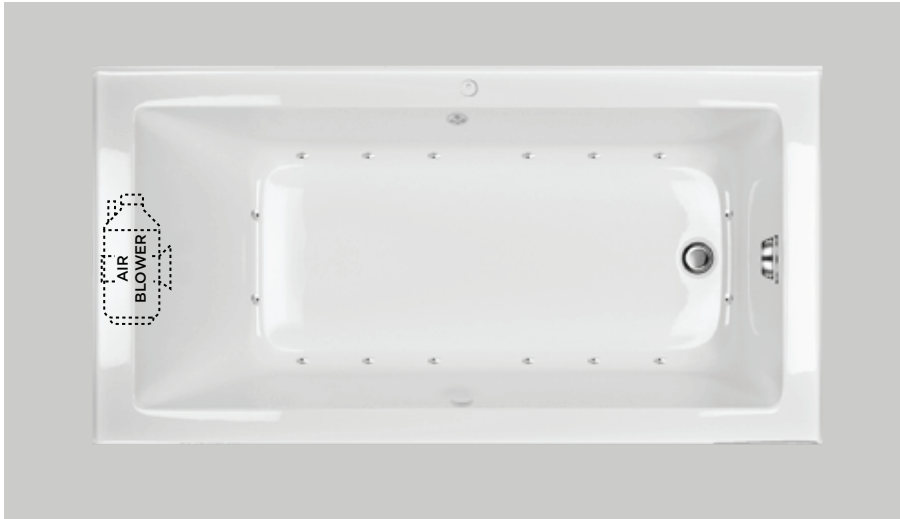

## Drop-In Bath Accessories

Accessories	Part #	MSRP
<b>Grab Bar - 6" (Installed)</b>		
- Clear / Gold Inserts	01002	\$240
- White	01003	\$100
<b>Grab Bar - 10" (Installed)</b>		
- Chrome	01004	\$240
144" Plastic Tiling Flange (Supply Only)	02040	\$90
144" Plastic Tiling Flange (Flange Factory Installed)	02040.02050	\$310
64" Plastic Tiling Flange (Supply Only)	02041	\$70
64" Plastic Tiling Flange (Flange Factory Installed)	02041.02050	\$310
78" Aluminum Tiling Flange (Supply Only)	02042	\$100
78' Aluminum Tiling Flange (Flange Factory Installed)	02042.02050	\$330
<b>Clicker Waste &amp; Overflow Kit</b>		<b>Part # MSRP</b>
Polished Chrome	01064	\$120
<b>Cable driven Mechanical Waste &amp; Overflow Kit</b>		<b>Part # MSRP</b>
Polished Chrome	01090	\$120





## Standard Lateral Air System for Drop-In Bath



**Rectangular End Drain**

**16 Jet Air System**



**Rectangular Middle Drain**

**16 Jet Air System**



**Corner**

**16 Jet Air System**



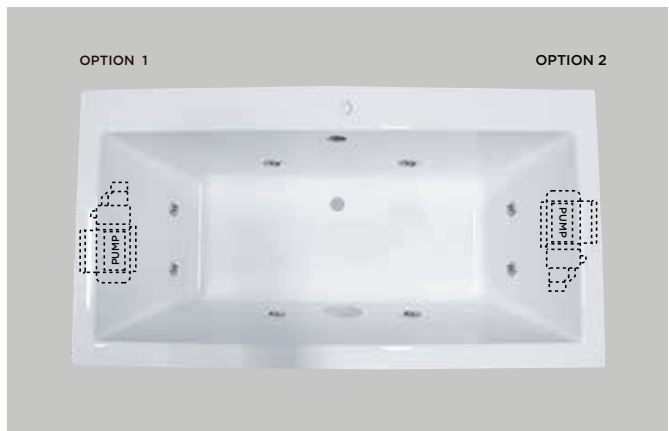
# Standard HydroMassage System for Drop-In Bath

## 6 Jet HydroMassage System

## 8 Jet HydroMassage System



**Rectangular End Drain**



**Rectangular Middle Drain**



**Corner**



## Bath Pillows



### 08010

Pillow | Contoured | Compatible with all Acritec baths

---

**Dimensions**

11 7/8" x 4 3/8"

---

**Colour**

Black

---

**MSRP** - \$100

---



### 08012

Pillow | Premium | Compatible with all Acritec baths

---

**Dimensions**

11 1/2" x 6 1/2"

---

**Colour**

Black

---

**MSRP** - \$140

---



### 08014

Pillow | Contoured | For baths with rounded backrests

---

**Dimensions**

11 1/2" x 3 1/8"

---

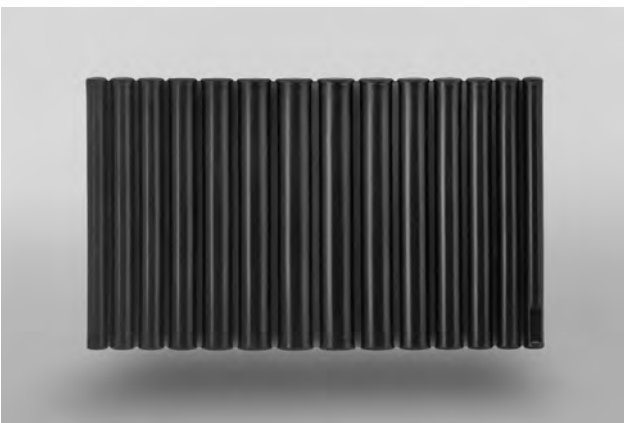
**Colour**

Black

---

**MSRP** - \$120

---



### 08016

Pillow | Premium | Compatible with all Acritec baths

---

**Dimensions**

15 3/4" x 10 1/4"

---

**Colour**

Black

---

**MSRP** - \$270

---



# Boudoir

ACRYLIC

DROP-IN

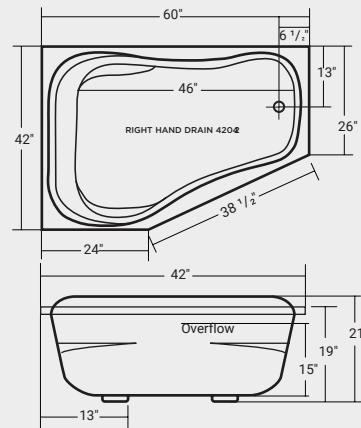
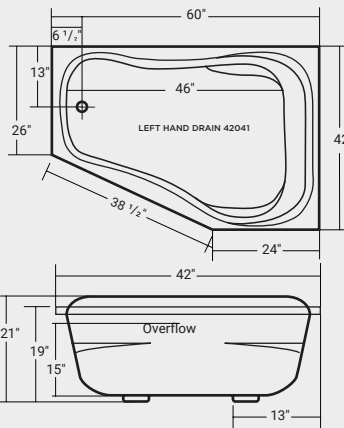


Part #	List Price
Left - 42041	\$1,274
Right - 42042	\$1,274

**Dimensions:**  
60" x 42" x 21"

**Immersion Depth:**  
14 1/4"

**Capacity**  
55 US gallons



### Jetting Option

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021**.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023**.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024**.....\$2,300

#### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111**.....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114**.....\$1,400

**Inline Heater - 00171** .....\$470

**Custom Jetting - 00155** .....\$250

### Upgrades

#### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

#### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

#### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 36

### Accessories

#### Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit

- Polished Chrome - 01064.....\$120

#### Grab Bar - 6" Installed

- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002**.....\$240
- White - **01003**.....\$100

#### Grab Bars - 10" Installed

- Chrome- **01004**.....\$240

#### Additional Accessories

- See Page - 39





# Contessa

ACRYLIC



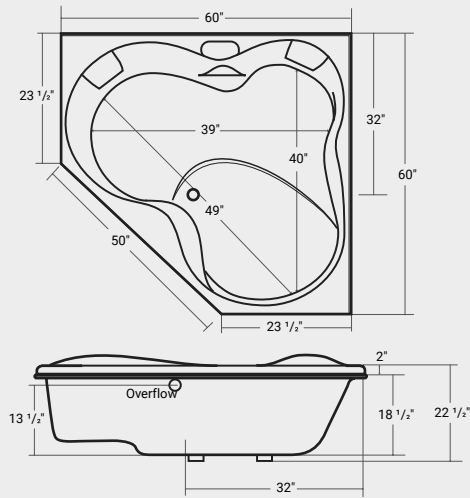
DROP-IN

Part #	List Price
42081	\$1,344

**Dimensions:**  
60" x 60" x 22 1/2"

**Immersion Depth:**  
13 1/4"

**Capacity**  
50 US gallons



### Jetting Option

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021**.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023**.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024**.....\$2,300

#### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111**.....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114**.....\$1,400

**Inline Heater - 00171** .....\$470

**Custom Jetting - 00155** .....\$250

### Upgrades

#### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

#### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

#### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 36

### Accessories

#### Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit

- Polished Chrome - **01064**.....\$120

#### Grab Bar - 6" Installed

- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002**.....\$240
- White - **01003**.....\$100

#### Grab Bars - 10" Installed

- Chrome- **01004**.....\$240

#### Additional Accessories

- See Page - 39

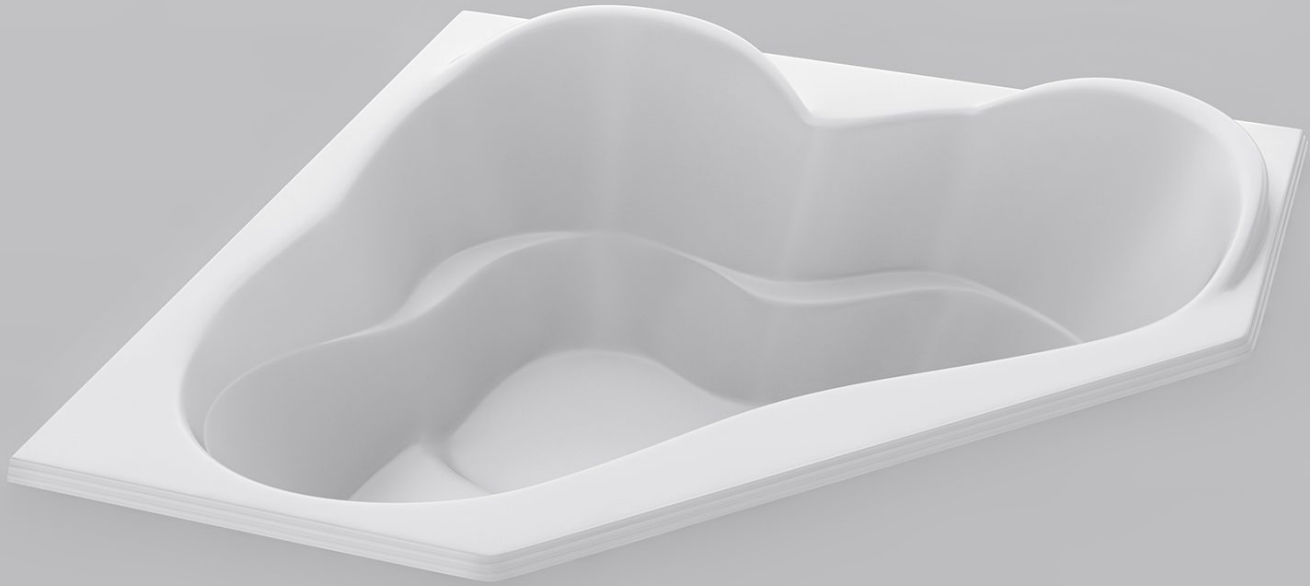




# Goddess 60

ACRYLIC

DROP-IN



Part #	List Price
42121	\$1,650

### Dimensions:

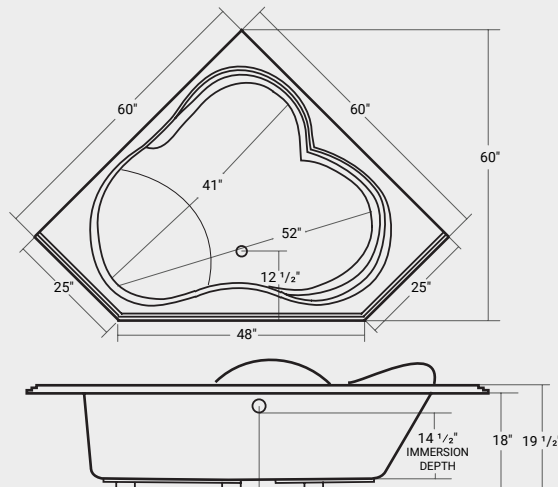
60" x 60" x 19 1/2"

### Immersion Depth:

14 1/2"

### Capacity

50 US gallons



### Jetting Option

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021**.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023**.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024**.....\$2,300

#### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111**.....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114**.....\$1,400

Inline Heater - **00171** .....\$470

Custom Jetting - **00155** .....\$250

### Upgrades

#### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

#### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

#### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - 36

### Accessories

#### Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit

- Polished Chrome - **01064**.....\$120

#### Grab Bar - 6" Installed

- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002**.....\$240
- White - **01003**.....\$100

#### Grab Bars - 10" Installed

- Chrome- **01004**.....\$240

#### Additional Accessories

- See Page - 39





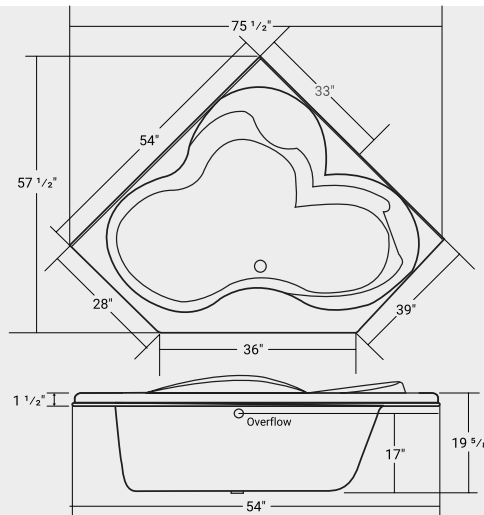
DROP-IN

Part #	List Price
42133	\$1,280

**Dimensions:**  
54" x 54" x 19 5/8"

**Immersion Depth:**  
16 1/2"

**Capacity**  
78 US gallons



### Jetting Option

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021**.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023**.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024**.....\$2,300

#### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111**.....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114**.....\$1,400

**Inline Heater - 00171** .....\$470

**Custom Jetting - 00155** .....\$250

### Upgrades

#### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

#### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

#### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System - See Page - 36**

### Accessories

#### Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit

- Polished Chrome - **01064**.....\$120

#### Grab Bar - 6" Installed

- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002**.....\$240
- White - **01003**.....\$100

#### Grab Bars - 10" Installed

- Chrome- **01004**.....\$240

#### Additional Accessories

- See Page - 39



# Casablanca

ACRYLIC



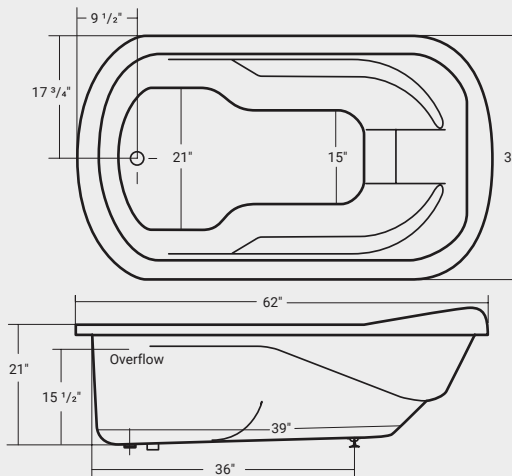
DROP-IN

Part #	List Price
42231	\$1,360

**Dimensions:**  
62" x 35" x 21"

**Immersion Depth:**  
15 1/4"

**Capacity**  
40 US gallons



## Jetting Option

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021**.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023**.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024**.....\$2,300

### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111**.....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114**.....\$1,400

**Inline Heater - 00171** .....\$470

**Custom Jetting - 00155** .....\$250

## Upgrades

### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 36

## Accessories

### Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit

- Polished Chrome - 01064.....\$120

### Grab Bar - 6" Installed

- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002**.....\$240
- White - **01003**.....\$100

### Grab Bars - 10" Installed

- Chrome- **01004**.....\$240

### Additional Accessories

- See Page - 39





# JF180A

ACRYLIC



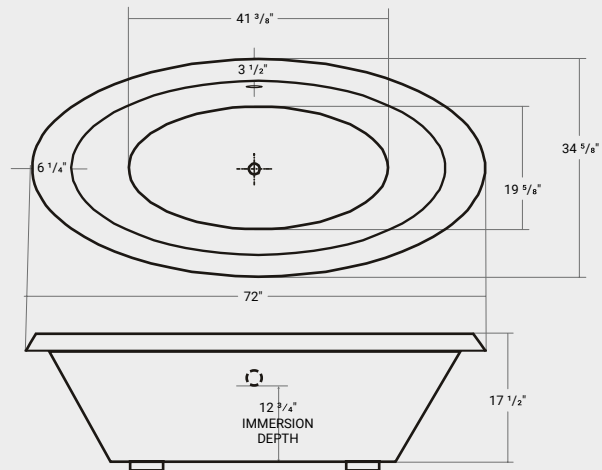
DROP-IN

Part #	List Price
44161	\$1,180

**Dimensions:**  
72" x 34 5/8" x 17 1/2"

**Immersion Depth:**  
12 3/4"

**Capacity**  
60 US gallons



### Jetting Option

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021**.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023**.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024**.....\$2,300

#### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111**.....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114**.....\$1,400

**Inline Heater - 00171** .....\$470

**Custom Jetting - 00155** .....\$250

### Upgrades

#### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

#### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

#### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 36

### Accessories

#### Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit

- Polished Chrome - 01064.....\$120

#### Grab Bar - 6" Installed

- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002**.....\$240
- White - **01003**.....\$100

#### Grab Bars - 10" Installed

- Chrome- **01004**.....\$240

#### Additional Accessories

- See Page - 39





# Marrakesh

ACRYLIC

DROP-IN

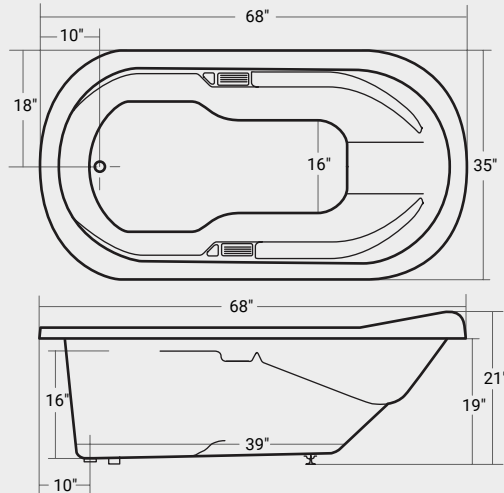


Part #	List Price
42251	\$1,360

**Dimensions:**  
68" x 35" x 21"

**Immersion Depth:**  
15 1/2"

**Capacity**  
50 US gallons



## Jetting Option

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021**.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023**.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024**.....\$2,300

### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111**.....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114**.....\$1,400

**Inline Heater - 00171**.....\$470

**Custom Jetting - 00155**.....\$250

## Upgrades

### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 36

## Accessories

### Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit

- Polished Chrome - 01064.....\$120

### Grab Bar - 6" Installed

- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002**.....\$240
- White - **01003**.....\$100

### Grab Bars - 10" Installed

- Chrome- **01004**.....\$240

### Additional Accessories

- See Page - 39





# Tiffany

ACRYLIC



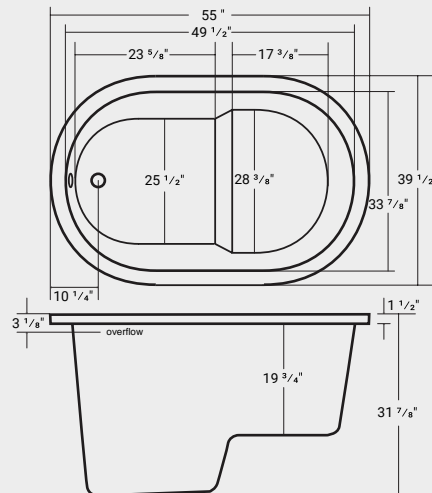
DROP-IN

Part #	List Price
44355	\$1,720

**Dimensions:**  
55" x 39 1/2" x 31 7/8"

**Immersion Depth:**  
28 1/2"

**Capacity**  
106 US gallons



### Jetting Option

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021**.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023**.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024**.....\$2,300

#### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111**.....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114**.....\$1,400

**Inline Heater - 00171** .....\$470

**Custom Jetting - 00155** .....\$250

### Upgrades

#### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

#### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

#### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 36

### Accessories

#### Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit

- Polished Chrome - **01064**.....\$120

#### Grab Bar - 6" Installed

- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002**.....\$240
- White - **01003**.....\$100

#### Grab Bars - 10" Installed

- Chrome- **01004**.....\$240

#### Additional Accessories

- See Page - 39



# Amsterdam

ACRYLIC

DROP-IN

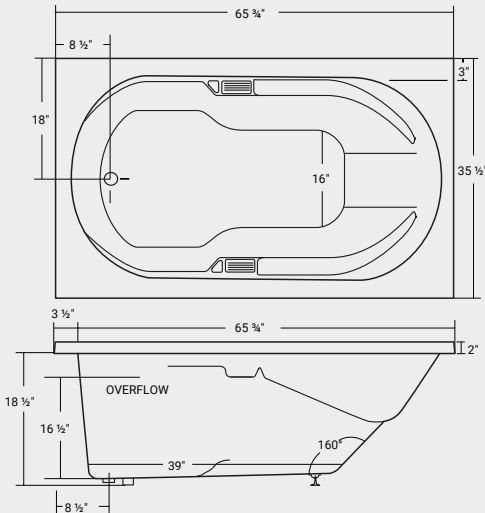


Part #	List Price
42331	\$1,000

**Dimensions:**  
65 3/4" x 35 1/2" x 20 1/2"

**Immersion Depth:**  
15 1/2"

**Capacity**  
50 US gallons



## Jetting Option

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021**.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023**.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024**.....\$2,300

### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111**.....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114**.....\$1,400

**Inline Heater - 00171** .....\$470

**Custom Jetting - 00155** .....\$250

## Upgrades

### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 36

## Accessories

### Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit

- Polished Chrome - **01064**.....\$120

### Grab Bar - 6" Installed

- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002**.....\$240
- White - **01003**.....\$100

### Grab Bars - 10" Installed

- Chrome- **01004**.....\$240

### Additional Accessories

- See Page - 39





# Aura

ACRYLIC



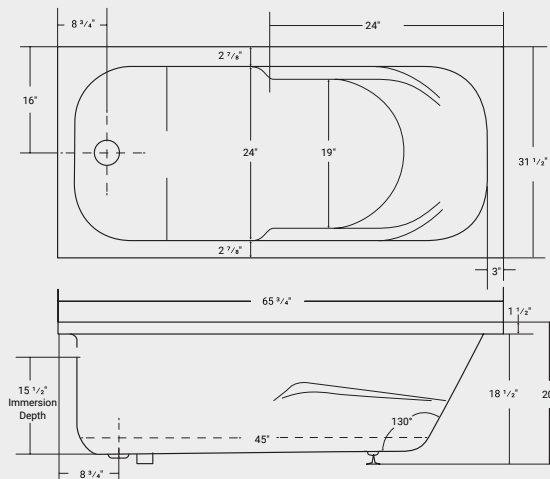
DROP-IN

Part #	List Price
42333	\$1,240

**Dimensions:**  
65 3/4" x 31 1/2" x 20"

**Immersion Depth:**  
15 1/2"

**Capacity**  
50 US gallons



### Jetting Option

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021** ..... \$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** ..... \$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** ..... \$2,300

#### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111** ..... \$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** ..... \$1,400

**Inline Heater - 00171** ..... \$470

**Custom Jetting - 00155** ..... \$250

### Upgrades

#### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020** ..... \$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** ..... \$580

#### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01** ..... \$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** ..... \$1,260

#### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030** ..... \$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 36

### Accessories

#### Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit

- Polished Chrome - **01064** ..... \$120

#### Grab Bar - 6" Installed

- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002** ..... \$240
- White - **01003** ..... \$100

#### Grab Bars - 10" Installed

- Chrome- **01004** ..... \$240

#### Additional Accessories

- See Page - 39

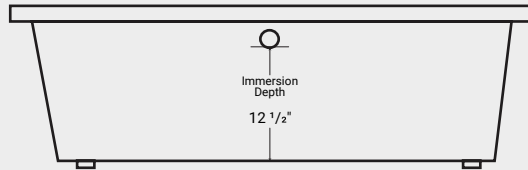
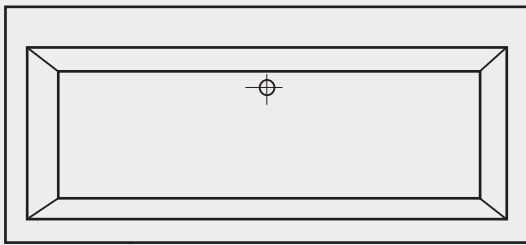




# Balla

ACRYLIC

DROP-IN



Name	Part #	Dimensions	Height	Immersion Depth	Approx. Capacity	Backrest Angle	MSRP
60	42343	59 1/2" x 31 3/4"	19"	12 1/2"	48 US Gal	110°	\$1,230
66	42344	65 1/2" x 31 1/2"	19"	12 1/2"	56 US Gal	117°	\$1,340
72	42345	71 1/4" x 35 1/2"	18 1/4"	12 1/2"	75 US Gal	110°	\$1,580

### Jetting Option

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021**.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023**.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024**.....\$2,300

#### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111**.....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114**.....\$1,400

Inline Heater - **00171** .....\$470

Custom Jetting - **00155** .....\$250

### Upgrades

#### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

#### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

#### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - 36

### Accessories

#### Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit

- Polished Chrome - **01064**.....\$120

#### Grab Bar - 6" Installed

- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002**.....\$240
- White - **01003**.....\$100

#### Grab Bars - 10" Installed

- Chrome- **01004**.....\$240

#### Additional Accessories

- See Page - 39





# Charles

**NEW**

ACRYLIC



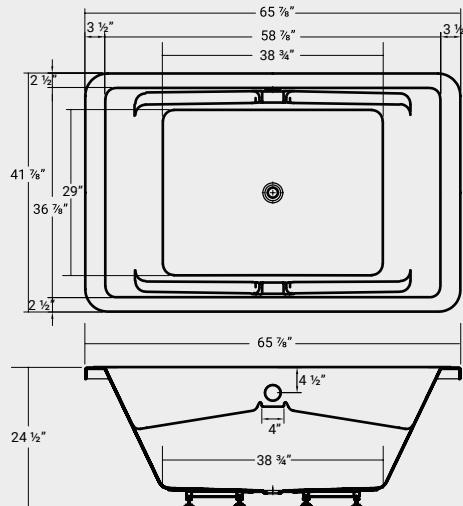
DROP-IN

Part #	List Price
45212	\$1,970

**Dimensions:**  
65 7/8" x 41 7/8" x 24 1/2"

**Immersion Depth:**  
15 1/2"

Capacity	Backrest Angle
94	116°



### Jetting Option

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021**.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023**.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024**.....\$2,300

#### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111**.....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114**.....\$1,400

**Inline Heater - 00171** .....\$470

**Custom Jetting - 00155** .....\$250

### Upgrades

#### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

#### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

#### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 36

### Accessories

#### Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit

- Polished Chrome - **01064**.....\$120

#### Grab Bar - 6" Installed

- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002**.....\$240
- White - **01003**.....\$100

#### Grab Bars - 10" Installed

- Chrome- **01004**.....\$240

#### Additional Accessories

- See Page - 39



# Denmark

ACRYLIC

DROP-IN

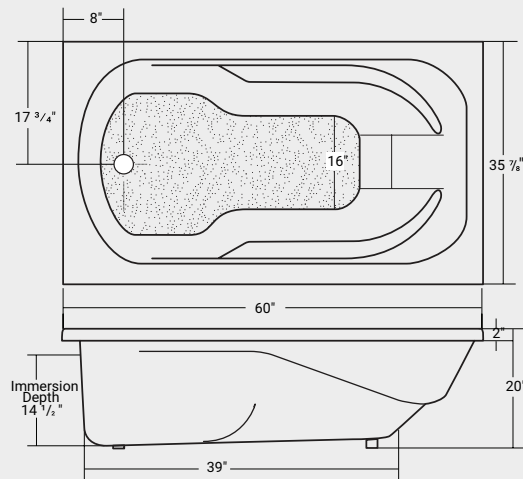


Part #	List Price
42354	\$1,220

**Dimensions:**  
60" x 35 7/8" x 20"

**Immersion Depth:**  
14 1/4"

**Capacity**  
55 US gallons



## Jetting Option

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021** ..... \$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** ..... \$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** ..... \$2,300

### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111** ..... \$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** ..... \$1,400

**Inline Heater - 00171** ..... \$470

**Custom Jetting - 00155** ..... \$250

## Upgrades

### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020** ..... \$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** ..... \$580

### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01** ..... \$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** ..... \$1,260

### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030** ..... \$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 36

## Accessories

### Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit

- Polished Chrome - **01064** ..... \$120

### Grab Bar - 6" Installed

- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002** ..... \$240
- White - **01003** ..... \$100

### Grab Bars - 10" Installed

- Chrome- **01004** ..... \$240

### Additional Accessories

- See Page - 39





# Freya Therapeutica

ACRYLIC



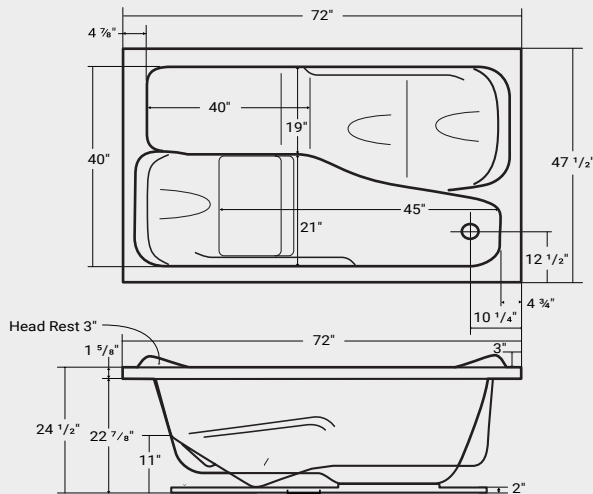
DROP-IN

Part #	List Price
42371	\$2,830

**Dimensions:**  
72" x 47 1/2" x 24 1/2"

**Immersion Depth:**  
19

**Capacity**  
80 US gallons



### Jetting Option

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021** ..... \$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** ..... \$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** ..... \$2,300

#### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111** ..... \$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** ..... \$1,400

**Inline Heater - 00171** ..... \$470

**Custom Jetting - 00155** ..... \$250

### Upgrades

#### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020** ..... \$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** ..... \$580

#### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01** ..... \$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** ..... \$1,260

#### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030** ..... \$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 36

### Accessories

#### Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit

- Polished Chrome - **01064** ..... \$120

#### Grab Bar - 6" Installed

- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002** ..... \$240
- White - **01003** ..... \$100

#### Grab Bars - 10" Installed

- Chrome- **01004** ..... \$240

#### Additional Accessories

- See Page - 39





# Heritage

ACRYLIC

DROP-IN

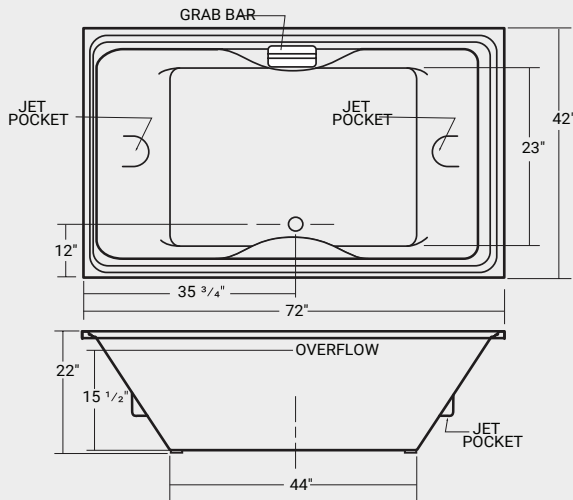


Part #	List Price
42381	\$1,820

**Dimensions:**  
72" x 42" x 22"

**Immersion Depth:**  
14 1/2"

**Capacity**  
75 US gallons Approx



### Jetting Option

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021**.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023**.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024**.....\$2,300

#### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111**.....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114**.....\$1,400

**Inline Heater - 00171** .....\$470

**Custom Jetting - 00155** .....\$250

### Upgrades

#### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

#### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

#### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 36

### Accessories

#### Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit

- Polished Chrome - 01064.....\$120

#### Grab Bar - 6" Installed

- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002**.....\$240
- White - **01003**.....\$100

#### Grab Bars - 10" Installed

- Chrome- **01004**.....\$240

#### Additional Accessories

- See Page - 39





# Kobe

ACRYLIC



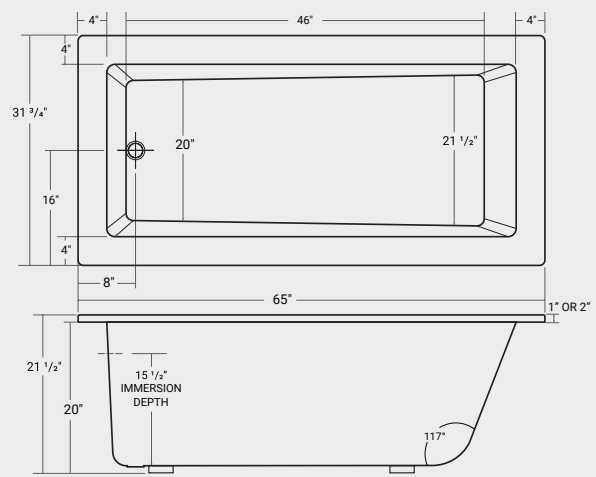
DROP-IN

Lip + Part#	List Price
1" - 42391-1	\$1,370
2" - 42391-2	\$1,370

**Dimensions:**  
65" x 31 3/4" x 21 1/2"

**Immersion Depth:**  
15 1/2"

**Capacity**  
50 US gallons



### Jetting Option

- 16 Jet Air System**
- White - **00021** ..... \$2,150
  - Brushed Nickel - **00023** ..... \$2,430
  - Polished Chrome - **00024** ..... \$2,300
- 8 Jet HydroMassage System**
- White - **00111** ..... \$1,460
  - Polished Chrome - **00114** ..... \$1,400
- Inline Heater - 00171** ..... \$470
- Custom Jetting - 00155** ..... \$250

### Upgrades

- Chromatherapy**
- White - **01020** ..... \$580
  - Polished Chrome - **01021** ..... \$580
- Comfort Warm™**
- Single - **01040-01** ..... \$1,020
  - Dual - **01040-02** ..... \$1,260
- Aromatherapy**
- Aromatherapy - **01030** ..... \$500
- Vibe Sound System - See Page - 36**

### Accessories

- Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit**
- Polished Chrome - 01064 ..... \$120
- Grab Bar - 6" Installed**
- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002** ..... \$240
  - White - **01003** ..... \$100
- Grab Bars - 10" Installed**
- Chrome- **01004** ..... \$240
- Additional Accessories**
- See Page - 39



# Kyoto

ACRYLIC

DROP-IN

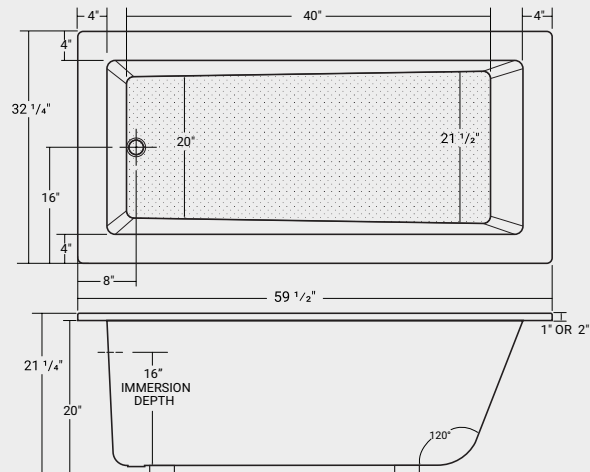


Lip + Part#	List Price
1" - 42421-1	\$1,220
2" - 42421-2	\$1,220

**Dimensions:**  
59 1/2" x 32 1/4" x 21 1/4"

**Immersion Depth:**  
16"

**Capacity**  
50 US gallons



## Jetting Option

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021** ..... \$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** ..... \$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** ..... \$2,300

### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111** ..... \$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** ..... \$1,400

**Inline Heater - 00171** ..... \$470

**Custom Jetting - 00155** ..... \$250

## Upgrades

### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020** ..... \$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** ..... \$580

### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01** ..... \$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** ..... \$1,260

### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030** ..... \$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 36

## Accessories

### Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit

- Polished Chrome - **01064** ..... \$120

### Grab Bar - 6" Installed

- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002** ..... \$240
- White - **01003** ..... \$100

### Grab Bars - 10" Installed

- Chrome- **01004** ..... \$240

### Additional Accessories

- See Page - 39





# Lounge

ACRYLIC

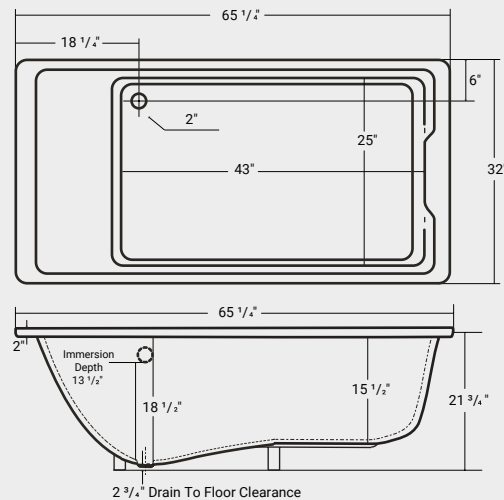


Grab bar is optional

DROP-IN

Part#	List Price
44225	\$1,490

**Dimensions:**  
 65 1/4" x 32" x 21 3/4"  
**Immersion Depth:**  
 13 1/2"  
**Capacity**  
 55 US gallons



### Jetting Option

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021** ..... \$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** ..... \$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** ..... \$2,300

#### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111** ..... \$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** ..... \$1,400

Inline Heater - **00171** ..... \$470

Custom Jetting - **00155** ..... \$250

### Upgrades

#### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020** ..... \$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** ..... \$580

#### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01** ..... \$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** ..... \$1,260

#### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030** ..... \$500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - 36

### Accessories

#### Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit

- Polished Chrome - **01064** ..... \$120

#### Grab Bar - 6" Installed

- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002** ..... \$240
- White - **01003** ..... \$100

#### Grab Bars - 10" Installed

- Chrome- **01004** ..... \$240

#### Additional Accessories

- See Page - 39





# Rotterdam

ACRYLIC



DROP-IN

Part#	List Price
42461	\$1,160

### Dimensions:

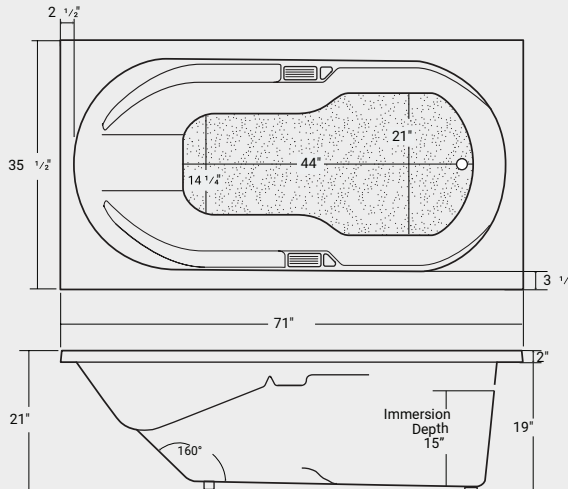
71" x 35 1/2" x 21"

### Immersion Depth:

15"

### Capacity

55 US gallons



### Jetting Option

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021**.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023**.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024**.....\$2,300

#### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111**.....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114**.....\$1,400

Inline Heater - **00171** .....\$470

Custom Jetting - **00155** .....\$250

### Upgrades

#### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

#### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

#### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - 36

### Accessories

#### Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit

- Polished Chrome - **01064**.....\$120

#### Grab Bar - 6" Installed

- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002**.....\$240
- White - **01003**.....\$100

#### Grab Bars - 10" Installed

- Chrome- **01004**.....\$240

#### Additional Accessories

- See Page - 39





# Stanley

ACRYLIC



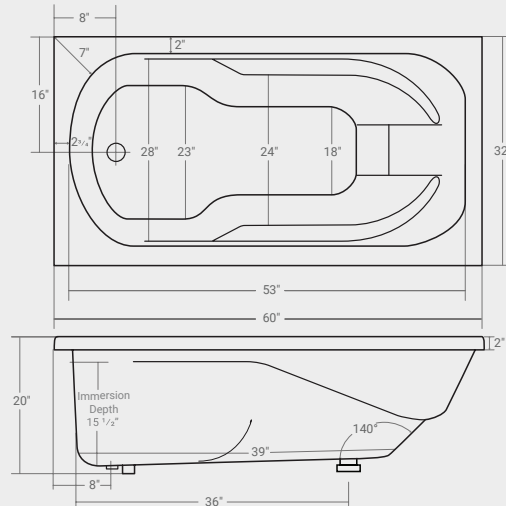
DROP-IN

Part#	List Price
42471	\$660

**Dimensions:**  
60" x 32" x 20"

**Immersion Depth:**  
15 1/2"

**Capacity**  
40 US gallons



### Jetting Option

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021** ..... \$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** ..... \$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** ..... \$2,300

#### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111** ..... \$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** ..... \$1,400

**Inline Heater - 00171** ..... \$470

**Custom Jetting - 00155** ..... \$250

### Upgrades

#### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020** ..... \$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** ..... \$580

#### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01** ..... \$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** ..... \$1,260

#### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030** ..... \$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 36

### Accessories

#### Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit

- Polished Chrome - **01064** ..... \$120

#### Grab Bar - 6" Installed

- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002** ..... \$240
- White - **01003** ..... \$100

#### Grab Bars - 10" Installed

- Chrome- **01004** ..... \$240

#### Additional Accessories

- See Page - 39

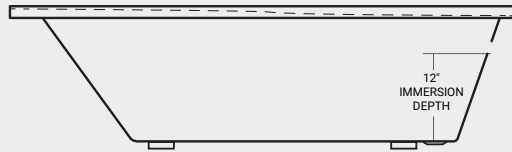
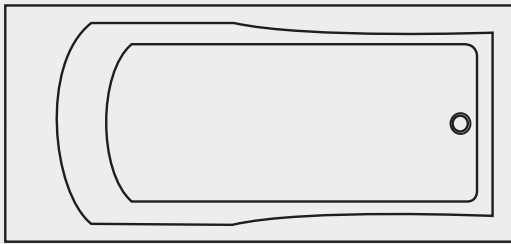




# Vincent

ACRYLIC

DROP-IN



Name	Part #	Dimensions	Height	Immersion Depth	Capacity	MSRP
59"	44216	59" x 29 1/2"	18 7/8"	12"	40 US Gal	\$780
67"	44218	67" x 31 1/2"	18 7/8"	12"	47 US Gal	\$1,160

### Jetting Option

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021**.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023**.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024**.....\$2,300

#### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111**.....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114**.....\$1,400

Inline Heater - **00171** .....\$470

Custom Jetting - **00155** .....\$250

### Upgrades

#### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

#### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

#### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - 36

### Accessories

#### Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit

- Polished Chrome - 01064.....\$120

#### Grab Bar - 6" Installed

- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002**.....\$240
- White - **01003**.....\$100

#### Grab Bars - 10" Installed

- Chrome- **01004**.....\$240

#### Additional Accessories

- See Page - 39





# William

ACRYLIC



DROP-IN

Part#	List Price
45211	\$2,460

### Dimensions:

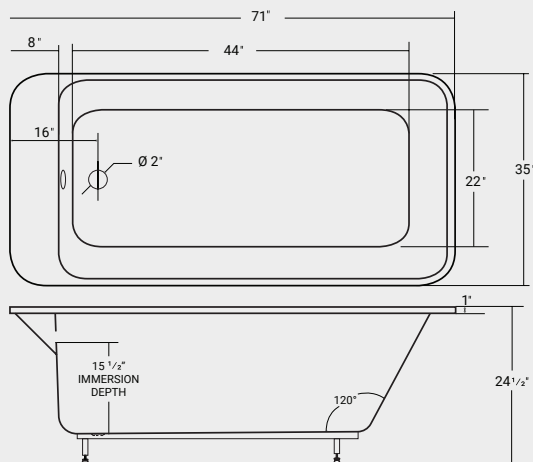
71" x 35" x 24 1/2"

### Immersion Depth:

15 1/2"

### Capacity

60 US gallons



### Jetting Option

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021** ..... \$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** ..... \$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** ..... \$2,300

#### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111** ..... \$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** ..... \$1,400

Inline Heater - **00171** ..... \$470

Custom Jetting - **00155** ..... \$250

### Upgrades

#### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020** ..... \$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** ..... \$580

#### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01** ..... \$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** ..... \$1,260

#### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030** ..... \$500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - 36

### Accessories

#### Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit

- Polished Chrome - **01064** ..... \$120

#### Grab Bar - 6" Installed

- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002** ..... \$240
- White - **01003** ..... \$100

#### Grab Bars - 10" Installed

- Chrome- **01004** ..... \$240

#### Additional Accessories

- See Page - 39





# Clawfoot Quick Reference

Upgrades & Accessories

**Wastes & Overflow**

Info & Compatibility.....Page 64

## Clawfoot Finish Upgrades

Info & Compatibility.....Page 63

### Acrylic Clawfoot

Products	Dimensions	Item No.	MSRP	Page
Antique 59	59" x 30 1/4" x 23 1/4"	43101	\$2,320	66
Rhapsody	68" x 28 1/4" x 31"	43171	\$2,560	67
Victorian 61	60 1/2" x 29" x 30 3/8"	43191	\$2,200	68
Victorian 67	66 1/2" x 29" x 31 1/4"	43201	\$2,400	68

### Cast Iron Clawfoot

Products	Dimensions	Item No.	MSRP	Page
Cetus 60	60" x 30" x 22 3/8"	48010	\$3,990	69
Cetus 67	67" x 30" x 22 3/8"	48012	\$4,510	69
Kelpie	72" x 30 3/4" x 28 1/2"	48035	\$5,940	70
Triton 61	61" x 30 3/4" x 29 3/8"	48020	\$3,560	71
Triton 67	66 7/8" x 30 3/4" x 29 3/8"	48022	\$3,920	71



## Clawfoot Bath Leg Finish Upgrades

Finish Name	Part #	MSRP
Brushed Nickel	43990	\$650
**Antique	43996	\$958
Matte Black	43993	\$582
White	43992	\$582
Oil Rubbed Bronze	43994	\$650



## Clawfoot Bath Leg Finish Upgrade Compatibility

*All Clawfoot baths come standard with chrome feet*

Acrylic	Brushed Nickel	Matte Black	White	Oil Rubbed Bronze
Antique	+ (**)	n/a	n/a	n/a
Rhapsody	+	+	+	+
Victorian	+	+	+	+
<b>Cast Iron</b>				
Cetus	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Kelpie	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Triton	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

\* n/a = not available

\* + = available



## Waste & Overflow Kit Check List

Clawfoot baths do not come with waste & overflow kits. Must be ordered separately.

<b>Acrylic</b>	<b>ChromeClicker</b> Part #: 01076	<b>Chrome Plug &amp; Chain</b> Part #: 01074	<b>Chrome Clicker and Plug &amp; Chain</b> Part #: 01060	<b>Brushed Nickel Plug &amp; Chain</b> Part #: 01073	<b>O.R.B Plug &amp; Chain</b> Part #: 01077	<b>Matte Black Plug &amp; Chain</b> Part #: 01072
Antique	+	+	+	+	+	+
Rhapsody	+	+	+	+	+	+
Victorian	+	+	+	+	+	+
<b>Cast Iron</b>						
Cetus	+	n/a	+	n/a	n/a	n/a
Kelpie	+	n/a	+	n/a	n/a	n/a
Triton	+	n/a	+	n/a	n/a	n/a

\* n/a = not available

\* + = available

## Waste & Overflow Kit Check List

Clawfoot baths do not come with waste & overflow kits. Must be ordered separately.

<b>Cast Iron</b>						
Cetus	+	n/a	+	n/a	n/a	n/a
Kelpie	+	n/a	+	n/a	n/a	n/a
Triton	+	n/a	+	n/a	n/a	n/a

\* n/a = not available

\* + = available



## Bath Pillows



### 08010

Pillow | Contoured | Compatible with all Acritec baths

---

**Dimensions**

11 7/8" x 4 3/8"

---

**Colour**

Black

---

**MSRP** - \$100

---



### 08012

Pillow | Premium | Compatible with all Acritec baths

---

**Dimensions**

11 1/2" x 6 1/2"

---

**Colour**

Black

---

**MSRP** - \$140

---



### 08014

Pillow | Contoured | For baths with rounded backrests

---

**Dimensions**

11 1/2" x 3 1/8"

---

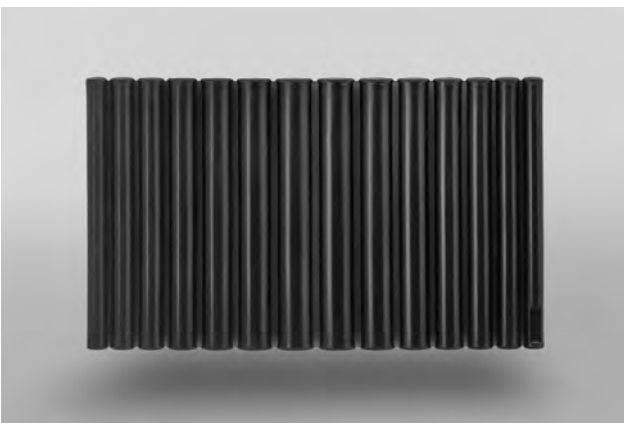
**Colour**

Black

---

**MSRP** - \$120

---



### 08016

Pillow | Premium | Compatible with all Acritec baths

---

**Dimensions**

15 3/4" x 10 1/4"

---

**Colour**

Black

---

**MSRP** - \$270

---

# Antique 59

ACRYLIC

CLAWFOOT

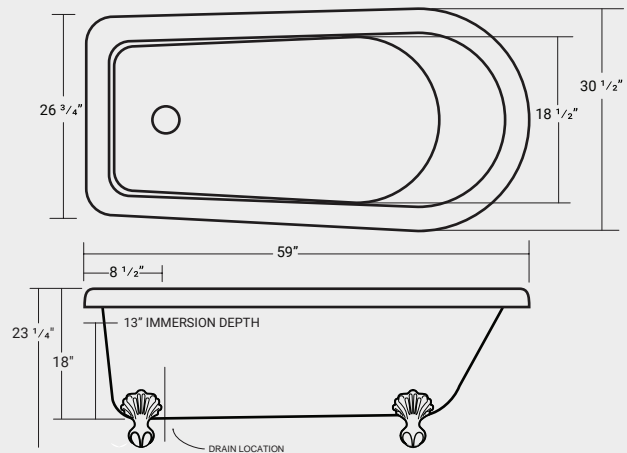


**Part #**            **List Price**  
 43101                \$2,320

**Dimensions:**  
 59" x 30 1/2" x 23 1/4"

**Immersion Depth:**  
 13"

**Capacity**  
 45 US Gallons



### Waste & Overflow Kits

**Chrome Clicker**  
 - Part # - **01076** .....\$340

**Chrome Plug & Chain**  
 - Part # - **01074** .....\$340

**Chrome Clicker, Plug & Chain**  
 - Part # - **01060** .....\$340

**Brushed Nickel Plug & Chain**  
 - Part # - **01073** .....\$400

**Matte Black Plug & Chain**  
 - Part # - **01072** .....\$960

### Leg Finish Upgrades

**Brushed Nickel**  
 - Part # - **43996** .....\$958

### Pillows

- **08010** ..... \$100

- **08012** ..... \$140

- **08014** ..... \$120

- **08016** ..... \$270





# Rhapsody

ACRYLIC

CLAWFOOT

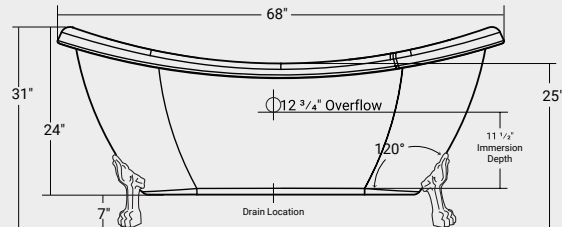
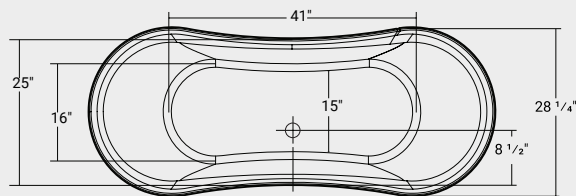


Part #	List Price
43171	\$2,560

**Dimensions:**  
68" x 28 1/4" x 31"

**Immersion Depth:**  
11 1/2"

**Capacity**  
53 US Gallons



### Waste & Overflow Kits

<b>Chrome Clicker</b>	
- Part # - <b>01076</b> .....	\$340
<b>Chrome Plug &amp; Chain</b>	
- Part # - <b>01074</b> .....	\$340
<b>Chrome Clicker, Plug &amp; Chain</b>	
- Part # - <b>01060</b> .....	\$340
<b>Brushed Nickel Plug &amp; Chain</b>	
- Part # - <b>01073</b> .....	\$400
<b>Matte Black Plug &amp; Chain</b>	
- Part # - <b>01072</b> .....	\$960

### Leg Finish Upgrades

<b>Brushed Nickel</b>	
- Part # - <b>43990</b> .....	\$650
<b>White</b>	
- Part # - <b>43992</b> .....	\$582
<b>Oil Rubbed Bronze</b>	
- Part # - <b>43994</b> .....	\$650

### Pillows

- <b>08010</b> .....	\$100
- <b>08012</b> .....	\$140
- <b>08014</b> .....	\$120
- <b>08016</b> .....	\$270

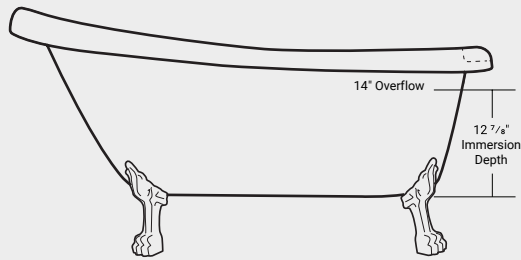
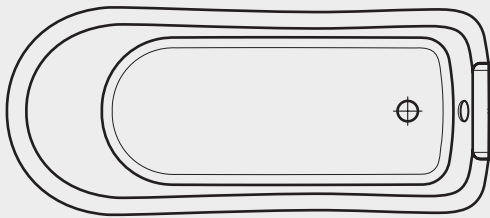




# Victorian

ACRYLIC

CLAWFOOT



Name	Part #	Dimensions	Height	Immersion Depth	Capacity	MSRP
61"	43191	60 1/2" x 28 3/4"	30 3/8"	12 7/8"	45 US Gal	\$2,200
67"	43201	66 1/2" x 28 3/4"	31 1/4"	12 7/8"	52 US Gal	\$2,400

### Waste & Overflow Kits

Chrome Clicker  
- Part # - **01076**.....\$340

Chrome Plug & Chain  
- Part # - **01074**.....\$340

Chrome Clicker, Plug & Chain  
- Part # - **01060**.....\$340

Brushed Nickel Plug & Chain  
- Part # - **01073**.....\$400

Matte Black Plug & Chain  
- Part # - **01072**.....\$960

### Leg Finish Upgrades

Brushed Nickel  
- Part # - **43990**.....\$650

White  
- Part # - **43992**.....\$582

Oil Rubbed Bronze  
- Part # - **43994**.....\$650

### Pillows

- **08010**.....\$100

- **08012**.....\$140

- **08014**.....\$120

- **08016**.....\$270

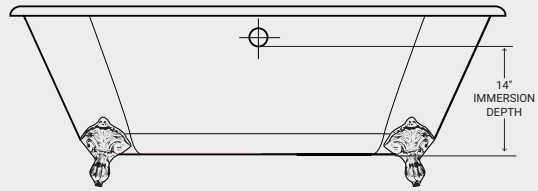
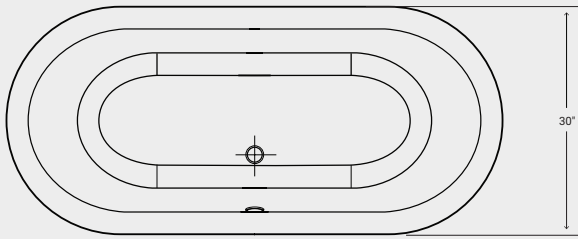




# Cetus

CAST IRON

CLAWFOOT



Name	Part #	Dimensions	Height	Immersion Depth	Capacity	MSRP
60"	48010	60" x 30"	22 3/8"	14"	36 US Gal	\$3,990
67"	48012	67" x 30"	22 3/8"	14"	47 US Gal	\$4,510

### Waste & Overflow Kits

- Chrome Clicker  
- Part # - **01076**.....\$340
- Chrome Clicker, Plug & Chain  
- Part # - **01060**.....\$340

### Pillows

- **08010** ..... \$100
- **08012** ..... \$140
- **08014** ..... \$120
- **08016** ..... \$270





# Kelpie

CAST IRON

CLAWFOOT

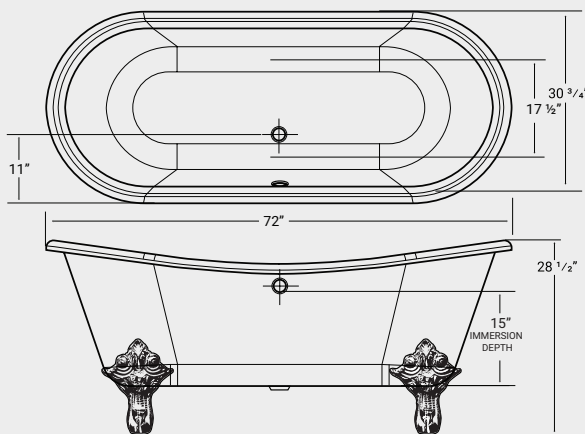


<b>Part #</b>	<b>List Price</b>
48035	\$5,940

**Dimensions:**  
72" x 30 3/4" x 28 1/2"

**Immersion Depth:**  
15"

**Capacity**  
57 US gallons



### Waste & Overflow Kits

- Chrome Clicker
- Part # - **01076** .....\$340
- Chrome Clicker, Plug & Chain
- Part # - **01060** .....\$340

### Pillows

- **08010** ..... \$100
- **08012** ..... \$140
- **08014** ..... \$120
- **08016** ..... \$270

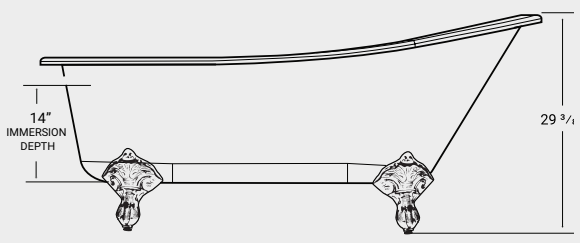
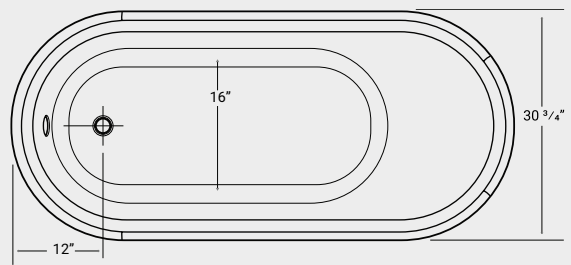




# Triton

CAST IRON

CLAWFOOT



Name	Part #	Dimensions	Height	Immersion Depth	Capacity	MSRP
61"	48020	61" x 30 3/4"	29 3/8"	14"	45 US Gal	\$3,560
67"	48022	66 7/8" x 30 3/4"	29 3/8"	14"	50 US Gal	\$3,920

### Waste & Overflow Kits

- Chrome Clicker  
- Part # - **01076**.....\$340
- Chrome Clicker, Plug & Chain  
- Part # - **01060**.....\$340

### Pillows

- **08010** ..... \$100
- **08012** ..... \$140
- **08014** ..... \$120
- **08016** ..... \$270







# Freestanding Bath Quick Reference

## Upgrades & Accessories

### Acrylic

Upgrade Compatibility.....78  
 Options ..... 80  
 Accessories & Compatibility...82

### Cast Iron

Upgrade & Accessories.....83

### Composite

Upgrade & Accessories.....84

### Acrylic

54" - 62"	Dimensions	Part #	MSRP	Page
Bordeaux	60 5/8" x 32" x 25 3/4"	44370	\$1,200	89
Cadence	59" x 31 1/2" x 23 5/8"	44403	\$3,000	90
Claude 54	54" x 31 1/8" x 28 3/8"	44330	\$3,300	93
Claude 59	59" x 27 3/4" x 27 3/4"	44331	\$2,020	93
Ofuro	55 1/8" x 28 3/4" x 30 5/8"	44294	\$3,200	108
Edo	47 1/4" x 27" x 28 3/4"	44293	\$3,180	96
Kahuna 59	59" x 29 1/2" x 23"	45556	\$2,780	103
Marlo	59 7/8" x 31 7/8" x 23 5/8"	44343	\$2,060	105
Monaco 54	53 3/4" x 31 1/2" x 23 5/8"	44457	\$2,380	107
Monaco 59	59" x 31 1/2" x 23 5/8"	44459	\$2,390	107
Olivia	60" x 31 1/2" x 30"	44329	\$2,950	110
Renoir 59	59" x 29 1/2" x 23 1/2"	44313	\$2,970	113
Toulon	59" x 31 1/2" x 23 5/8"	44466	\$2,900	119
Turin	59" x 31 5/8" x 30 5/8"	44318	\$2,500	121
Vanessa (Closed Back)	59" x 29 5/8" x 22 7/8"	44335.1	\$2,040	123
Valencia 59	59" x 31 1/2" x 24"	44472	\$2,200	122
Verona 59	59" x 31 1/2" x 22 7/8"	45554	\$2,720	124
Zaria	59 1/4" x 29 5/8" x 23 5/8"	44380	\$2,980	126



<b>63" - 65"</b>	<b>Dimensions</b>	<b>Part #</b>	<b>MSRP</b>	<b>Page</b>
Catalina	63" x 35 1/2" x 22 7/8"	44425	\$2,700	91
Geneva	63" x 29 1/2" x 23 5/8"	44469	\$2,700	99
Grenoble 61	61" x 29" x 22"	45550	\$2,300	100
Grenoble 65	65" x 29" x 22"	45551	\$2,700	100
Marseille	62 5/8" x 29 5/8" x 22 1/2"	44351	\$2,950	106
Monaco 63	63" x 31 3/8" x 23 5/8"	44460	\$2,750	107
Olympia 65 - WHT	65 3/8" x 27 1/2" x 23 5/8"	44467	\$5,100	109
Olympia 65 - BLK	65 3/8" x 27 1/2" x 23 5/8"	44468	\$5,300	109

<b>66" - 69"</b>	<b>Dimensions</b>	<b>Part #</b>	<b>MSRP</b>	<b>Page</b>
Antoine	66 1/4" x 31 1/8" x 28 3/4"	44369	\$3,300	86
Arya	68 1/2" x 30 7/8" x 30 1/4"	44317	\$2,300	87
Bianca	67" x 29" x 33"	44345	\$3,900	88
Clarice	67" x 33 1/2" x 23 1/4"	44407	\$2,800	92
Claude 67	67" x 29 1/8" x 27 1/2"	44332	\$3,100	93
Daphne	67" x 33 1/2" x 22 7/8"	44408	\$2,800	94
Degas	67" x 29 1/2" x 28 3/8"	46055	\$2,950	95
Elsie	66 7/8" x 29 1/2" x 22 7/8"	44352	\$3,100	97
<b>Hawthorne</b>	67" x 29 1/2" x 27"	44361	\$2,900	101
- Grey	67" x 29 1/2" x 27"	44362	\$3,560	101
<b>Hayden</b>	66" x 28 3/4" x 28 3/4"	44347-66	\$2,180	102
- Gold	68 1/4" x 28 1/2" x 29 3/4"	44347-06	\$3,900	102
- Silver	68 1/4" x 28 1/2" x 29 3/4"	44347-05	\$3,900	102
Kahuna 67	67" x 31 1/2" x 23"	45557	\$2,800	103
<b>Lyon</b>	66 7/8" x 31 1/4" x 23 1/2"	44271	\$2,880	104
- Black	66 7/8" x 31 1/4" x 23 1/2"	44271_Black	\$3,300	104
Monaco 67	66 7/8" x 31 1/2" x 23 5/8"	44462	\$2,550	107
Parma	67" x 31 1/2" x 23 5/8"	44323	\$2,700	111
Penelope	66 1/4" x 31 1/2" x 23 5/8"	44471	\$2,580	112
Renoir 67	67" x 31 1/8" x 23 1/2"	44315	\$2,980	113



<b>66" - 69"</b>	<b>Dimensions</b>	<b>Part #</b>	<b>MSRP</b>	<b>Page</b>
Sandor	68 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 31" x 27 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	44337	\$2,020	114
Sansa	69" x 31 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 27"	44327	\$3,500	115
Sherin	67" x 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	44333	\$3,000	116
Siena	65 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 35 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 27 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	44475	\$2,400	117
<b>Theo</b>	68 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 26 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	44377	\$2,400	118
- Gold	68 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 26 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	44377-06	\$4,690	118
- Silver	68 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 26 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	44377-05	\$4,690	118
Tours	66 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	44322	\$2,300	120
Valencia 67	67" x 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 24"	44473	\$2,200	122
Verona 67	67" x 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	45555	\$2,900	124
Zaragoza 67	67" x 32" x 21 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	44320 - MT	\$3,100	125
Zaragoza 67	67" x 32" x 21 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	44320 - GL	\$3,100	125

<b>70"+</b>	<b>Dimensions</b>	<b>Part #</b>	<b>MSRP</b>	<b>Page</b>
Florence	70 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	44480	\$3,900	98



## Freestanding Cast Iron Bath Quick Reference

### Cast Iron

66"	Dimensions	Part #	MSRP	Page
Kraken White Skirt	66" x 28" x 29"	48042	\$8,750	127
67"	Dimensions	Part #	MSRP	Page
Lusca Skirt - White	67" x 26 1/2" x 28"	48040	\$7,650	128
- Black	67" x 26 1/2" x 28"	48040-05	\$8,100	128
- Mirror	67" x 26 1/2" x 28"	48040-08	\$10,890	128
Makara	66 7/8" x 30" x 32"	48025	\$8,750	129

## Freestanding Composite Bath Quick Reference

### Composite

63"-65"	Dimensions	Part #	MSRP	Page
Aida	63" x 34" x 22 7/8"	46520	\$6,950	130
Palermo	63 3/8" x 28" x 22 1/4"	46507	\$4,240	135
66"-69"	Dimensions	Part #	MSRP	Page
Delfina	66 5/8" x 30 1/4" x 21"	46522	\$7,460	131
Justina	66 1/2" x 29 3/4" x 28 3/4"	46524	\$6,760	134
Juliet	67 1/4" x 31 1/4" x 22 1/2"	46521	\$5,724	133
Poeta	67 1/2" x 31 1/2" x 21 1/4"	46523	\$7,210	136
Gauguin	68" x 40 1/2" x 25 3/4"	46512	\$4,090	132
70"+	Dimensions	Part #	MSRP	Page
Sicilian	70 3/4" x 31 1/2" x 21 1/2"	46513	\$6,540	137



# Freestanding Bath Upgrades

---

## Chromatherapy

Immerse yourself within a sea of light created by a dual mini-light Chromatherapy system. Bathers can choose between red, orange, yellow, green, blue, turquoise, and magenta, or cycle through a range of 9 blended colours. Combine Chromatherapy with a massage system to create a total spa experience.

---

## Lateral Air

16 jets mounted around the perimeter of the bathing well infuse the water with a soothing stream of massaging bubbles. A ceramic heating core preheats the air as a 600-Watt Panasonic™ blower delivers a steady stream of warm air bubbles to the bather. Use the variable speed control pad to vary the intensity of the massage to your mood.

Enjoy peace of mind in knowing that all blowers are preprogrammed with an auto-drying cycle to clean and dry the system after every use.

---

## Roughin EZ

The Roughin EZ Drain provides an easy way to install a free standing bathtub. Kit includes a reusable test plug, twist lock coupling, brass tailpiece, nut and flat washer.

---

## ComfortWarm™

ComfortWarm™ uses radiant heat technology to directly heat the surface of the bathtub's back-rest. Use the three heat settings to adjust the heat intensity at any time with a simple press of the electronic touchpad.

---

## VIBE Sound

The Vibe System allows you to enjoy your music or radio at the touch of a button in your shower or bathtub. The vibes of the music are synchronized with a Chromatherapy system that will change colors in synch with every beat of your favorite music.

---

## Aromatherapy

Only a few drops of fragrance are needed. The system works using a pump which leads the air towards the receptacle which is filled with a combination of water and a few essential oil drops. Once the aromatherapy system is turned on, the diffuser spreads the natural scent of the essential oil into the ambient air.

---



# Freestanding Acrylic Bath Upgrade Compatibility

Products	ComfortWarm™	Roughin EZ	Chromatherapy	Lateral Air	VIBE Sound	Aromatherapy	Deck Mount
Antoine	x2	+	n/a	n/a	II	n/a	n/a
Arya	n/a	+	n/a	n/a	II	n/a	n/a
Bordeaux	x1	+	+	+	I or II	+	+
Bianca	n/a	+	n/a	n/a	II	n/a	n/a
Cadence	x2	+	+	n/a	II	n/a	n/a
Catalina	x1	+	+	+	I or II	+	+
Clarice	x2	+	+	+	I or II	+	+
Claude	x1	+	n/a	n/a	II	n/a	n/a
Daphne	x2	+	+	+	I or II	+	+
Degas	n/a	+	n/a	n/a	II	n/a	n/a
Edo	x1	+	+	+	I or II	n/a	n/a
Elsie	x2	+	n/a	n/a	II	n/a	n/a
Florence	n/a	+	n/a	n/a	II	n/a	n/a
Geneva	x2	+	+	n/a	I or II	+	+
Grenoble	x2	+	+	n/a	I or II	+	+
Hawthorne	n/a	+	n/a	n/a	II	n/a	n/a
Hayden	x2	+	n/a	n/a	I or II	n/a	n/a
Kahuna	x2	+	n/a	n/a	II	n/a	n/a
Lyon	x2	+	+	+	I or II	+	+
Marlo	x1	+	+	+	I or II	+	+
Marseille	x2	+	+	+	I or II	+	n/a
Monaco	x2	+	n/a	n/a	II	n/a	n/a
Ofuro	x1	+	+	+	II	+	+
Olivia	x1	+	+	+	I or II	+	+
Olympia	x2	+	n/a	n/a	I or II	n/a	n/a
Parma	x2	+	+	+	I or II	+	n/a
Penelope	x2	+	n/a	n/a	I or II	n/a	n/a
Renoir	x2	+	+	+	II	n/a	-
Sandor	n/a	+	n/a	n/a	II	n/a	-

\* n/a = not available    \* + = available

\*VIBE Sound I = Keypad, VIBE Sound II = Remote Control



## Freestanding Acrylic Bath Upgrade Compatibility

Products	ComfortWarm™	Roughin EZ	Chromatherapy	Lateral Air	VIBE Sound	Aromatherapy	Deck Mount
Sansa	n/a	+	n/a	n/a	II	n/a	n/a
Sherin	x1	+	n/a	n/a	I or II	n/a	+
Siena	x2	+	+	n/a	I or II	+	+
Theo	x2	+	n/a	n/a	II	n/a	n/a
Toulon	x2	+	+	+	I or II	n/a	+
Tours	x2	+	n/a	n/a	II	n/a	n/a
Turin	x1	+	+	n/a	I or II	+	+
Valencia	x2	+	n/a	n/a	II	n/a	n/a
Vanessa (Closed Back)	x2	+	+	n/a	I or II	+	n/a
Verona	x2	+	+	n/a	I or II	n/a	n/a
Zaragoza	n/a	+	+	n/a	I or II	n/a	n/a
Zaria	n/a	+	n/a	n/a	II	n/a	n/a

\* n/a = not available

\* + = available

\*VIBE Sound I = Keypad, VIBE Sound II = Remote Control

Please note for putting together multiple upgrades contact Acritec Customer Service at [customerservice@acritec.com](mailto:customerservice@acritec.com).

## Freestanding Acrylic Bath Upgrade Options

### Lateral Air

	Part #	MSRP
16 Jet Air System		
- White	00021	\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel	00023	\$2,430
- Polished Chrome	00024	\$2,300
- Remote control for air blower	00133	\$480
- Remote Location kit for air blower (12' extra cable & hose)	00131	\$330
Sound Deadening Pump Pad	00160	\$50
Variable Air Blower ( <b>Replacement</b> )	00180	\$770
Custom Jet System	00155	\$250





# Freestanding Acrylic Bath Upgrade Options

Chromatherapy Lights	Part #	MSRP
2 x White Finish	01020	\$580
2 x Chrome Finish	01021	\$580



VIBE Sound System		
VIBE I + Chromatherapy Lights		
2x Speakers + 2x Chromatherapy Lights ( <b>White Finish</b> ) + <b>Advanced Keypad</b>	01022	\$1,970
2x Speakers + 2x Chromatherapy Lights ( <b>Chrome Finish</b> ) + <b>Advanced Keypad</b>	01023	\$1,970
VIBE II + Chromatherapy Lights (For Most Freestanding Tubs)		
2x Speakers + 2x Chromatherapy Lights ( <b>White Finish</b> ) + <b>Remote Control</b>	01024	\$2,450
2x Speakers + 2x Chromatherapy Lights ( <b>Chrome Finish</b> ) + <b>Remote Control</b>	01025	\$2,450



Aromatherapy System		
Diffuser System + Keypad	01030	\$500



ComfortWarm™	Part #	MSRP
1x ComfortWarm™ Heated Backrest (70W)	01040-01	\$1,020
2x ComfortWarm™ Heated Backrests (2x35W)	01040-02	\$1,260

Roughin EZ	Part #	MSRP
Easy installation drain kit	01086	\$130

## Roughin EZ

The Roughin EZ Drain provides an easy way to install a free standing bathtub. Kit includes a reusable test plug, twist lock coupling, brass tailpiece, nut and flat washer.





# Freestanding Acrylic Bath Accessories

## Pop-up Drain Only (for slotted free-standing tubs)

	Part #	MSRP
Polished Chrome	01089	\$90
Brushed Nickel	01091	\$110
Matte Black	01092	\$130
Oil Rubbed Bronze	01093	\$130
Polished Gold	01094	\$140
White	01095	\$110



## Pop-up Drain + Overflow Cover Plate

	Part #	MSRP
Polished Chrome (cover plate only)	01085	\$220
Brushed Nickel	01080	\$460
Matte Black	01084	\$310
Oil Rubbed Bronze	01079	\$530
Polished Gold	01078	\$610

\*Overflow cover plate for upgraded finishes need to be factory installed.



## Replacement Parts for Pop-up Drain

	Part #	MSRP
Brass Assembly for Pop-up Drain	01098	\$40
Gasket (Replacement)	01099-G	\$10
Cartridge (Replacement)	01099-C	\$40



# Freestanding Acrylic Bath Accessories Compatibility

## Drain & Overflow Cover Upgraded Finishes

Products	Chrome	Brushed Nickel	Black	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Gold
Antoine	+	+	+	+	+
Arya	+	+	+	+	+
Bordeaux	+	+	+	+	+
Bianca	+	+	+	+	+
Cadence	+	+	+	+	+
Catalina	+	+	+	+	+
Clarice	+	+	+	+	+
Claude 54/59/67	+	+	+	+	+
Daphne	+	+	+	+	+
Degas	+	+	+	+	+
Edo	+	+	+	+	+
Elsie	+	+	+	+	+
Florence	+	+	+	+	+
Geneva	+	+	+	+	+
Grenoble 61/65	+	+	+	+	+
Hawthorne	+	+	+	+	+
Hayden	+	+	+	+	+
Kahuna 59/67	+	+	+	+	+
Lyon	+	+	+	+	+
Marlo	+	+	+	+	+
Marseille	+	+	+	+	+
Monaco	+	+	+	+	+
Ofuro	+	+	+	+	+
Olivia	+	+	+	+	+
Olympia	+	+	+	+	+
Parma	+	+	+	+	+
Penelope	+	+	+	+	+
Renoir 59/67	+	+	+	+	+
Sandor	+	+	+	+	+
Sansa	+	+	+	+	+
Sherin	+	+	+	+	+
Siena	+	+	+	+	+
Theo	+	+	+	+	+
Toulon	+	+	+	+	+
Tours	+	+	+	+	+
Turin	+	+	+	+	+
Vanessa (Closed Back)	+	+	+	+	+
Valencia	+	+	+	+	+
Verona	+	+	+	+	+
Zaragoza	+	+	+	+	+
Zaria	+	+	+	+	+



# Freestanding Cast Iron Bath Accessories

# Freestanding Cast Iron Bath Upgrades & Accessories Compatibility

## Waste & Overflow Chrome

**Part #: 01060      \$340**

Chrome waste & overflow kit

**CLICKER and PLUG & CHAIN**

Products	Waste & Overflow (Chrome)
Kraken	+
Lusca	+
Makara	+

\* n/a = not available \* + = available





## Freestanding Composite Bath Upgrade Compatibility

---

<b>Products</b>	<b>n/a</b>
Aida	n/a
Delfina	n/a
Juliet	n/a
Justina	n/a
Poeta	n/a
Gauguin	n/a
Palermo	n/a
Sicilian	n/a

\* n/a = not available    \* + = available



## Bath Pillows



### 08010

Pillow | Contoured | Compatible with all Acritec baths

---

**Dimensions**

11 7/8" x 4 3/8"

---

**Colour**

Black

---

**MSRP** - \$100

---



### 08012

Pillow | Premium | Compatible with all Acritec baths

---

**Dimensions**

11 1/2" x 6 1/2"

---

**Colour**

Black

---

**MSRP** - \$140

---



### 08014

Pillow | Contoured | For baths with rounded backrests

---

**Dimensions**

11 1/2" x 3 1/8"

---

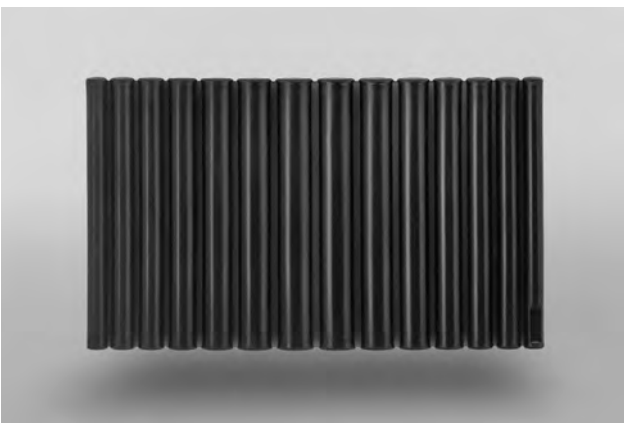
**Colour**

Black

---

**MSRP** - \$120

---



### 08016

Pillow | Premium | Compatible with all Acritec baths

---

**Dimensions**

15 3/4" x 10 1/4"

---

**Colour**

Black

---

**MSRP** - \$270

---

# Antoine

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING

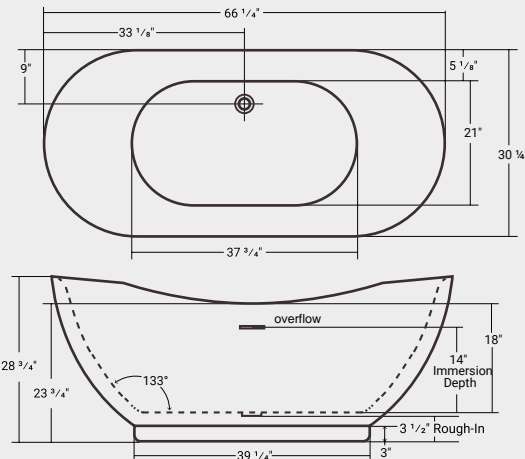


**Part#**                      **List Price**  
 44369                         \$3,300

**Dimensions:**  
 66 1/4" x 30 1/4" x 28 3/4"

**Immersion Depth:**  
 14"

**Capacity**  
 50 US gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

## Drain & Overflow

### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

### Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

## Upgrades

### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

## Jetting Options

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

### Additional Upgrades

See Page - 80 - 81





# Arya

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING

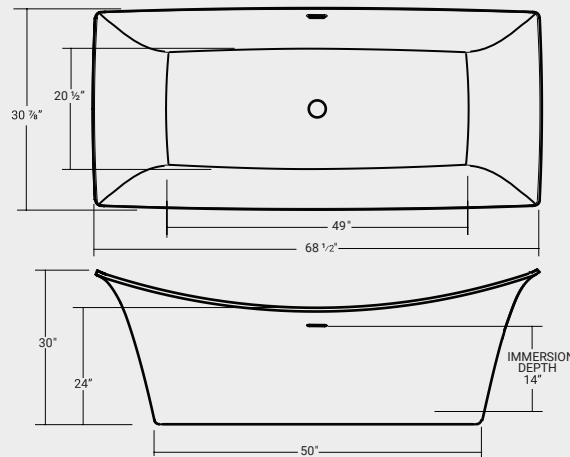


Part#	List Price
44317	\$2,300

**Dimensions:**  
68 1/2" x 30 7/8" x 30"

**Immersion Depth:**  
14"

**Capacity**  
68 US gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

### Drain & Overflow

#### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

#### Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

### Upgrades

#### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

#### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

#### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

### Jetting Options

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

#### Additional Upgrades

See Page - 80 - 81



# Bianca

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING



**Part#**                      **List Price**  
 44345                         \$3,900

**Dimensions:**

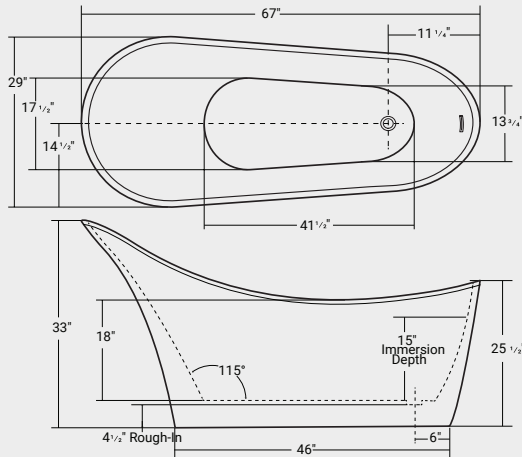
67" x 29" x 33"

**Immersion Depth:**

15"

**Capacity**

54 US gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

**Drain & Overflow**

**Pop-up Drain**

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

**Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain**

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

**Upgrades**

**Chromatherapy**

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

**Comfort Warm™**

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

**Aromatherapy**

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

**Jetting Options**

**16 Jet Air System**

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

**Additional Upgrades**

See Page - 80 - 81





# Bordeaux

NEW

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING



Part#	List Price
44370	\$1,200

### Dimensions:

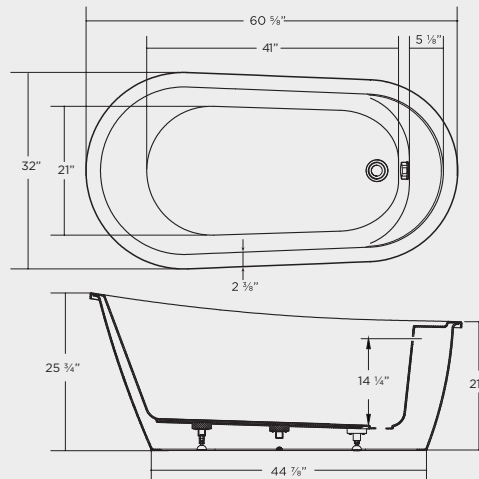
60 5/8" x 32" x 25 3/4"

### Immersion Depth:

14 1/4"

### Capacity

62 US Gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

### Drain & Overflow

#### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

#### Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

### Upgrades

#### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

#### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

#### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

### Jetting Options

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

#### Additional Upgrades

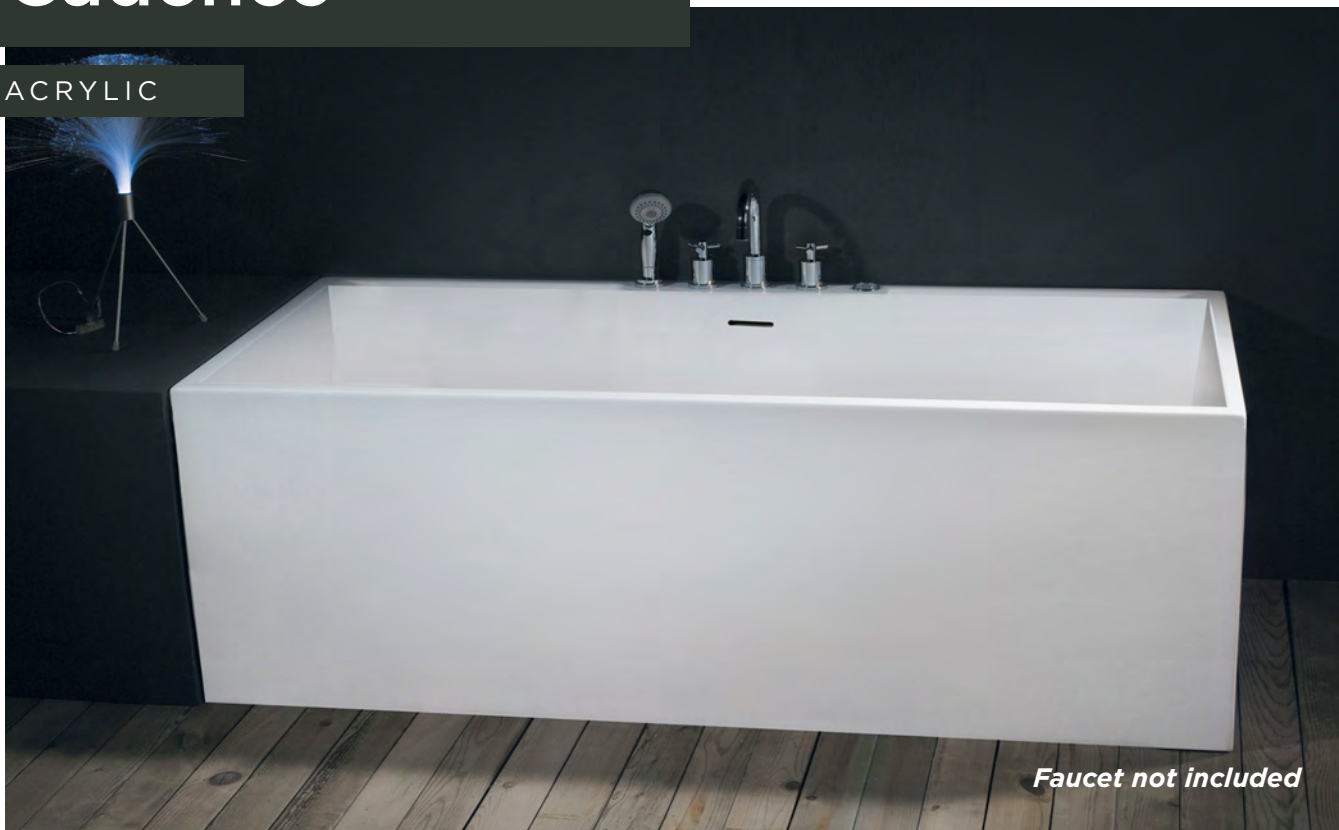
See Page - 80 - 81



# Cadence

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING



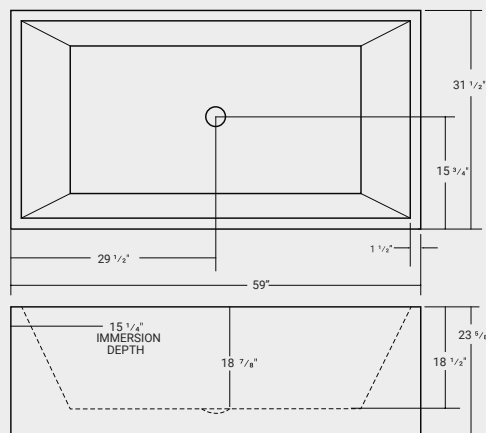
*Faucet not included*

Part#	List Price
44403	\$3,000

**Dimensions:**  
59" x 31 1/2" x 23 5/8"

**Immersion Depth:**  
15 1/4"

**Capacity**  
65 US gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

## Drain & Overflow

### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

### Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

## Upgrades

### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

## Jetting Options

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

### Additional Upgrades

See Page - 80 - 81





# Catalina

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING



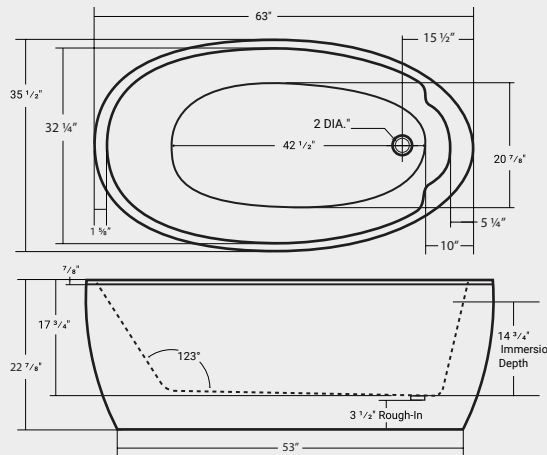
Faucet not included

Part#	List Price
44425	\$2,700

**Dimensions:**  
63" x 35 1/2" x 22 7/8"

**Immersion Depth:**  
14 3/4"

**Capacity**  
75 US gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

### Drain & Overflow

#### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

#### Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

### Upgrades

#### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

#### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

#### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

### Jetting Options

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

#### Additional Upgrades

See Page - 80 - 81



# Clarice

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING



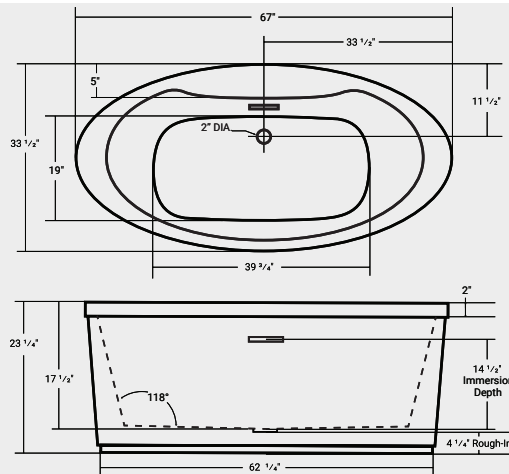
*Faucet not included*

Part#	List Price
44407	\$2,800

**Dimensions:**  
67" x 33 1/2" x 23 1/4"

**Immersion Depth:**  
14 1/2"

**Capacity**  
62 US Gal



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

## Drain & Overflow

### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

### Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

## Upgrades

### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

## Jetting Options

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

### Additional Upgrades

See Page - 80 - 81



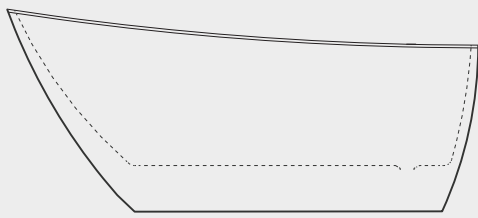
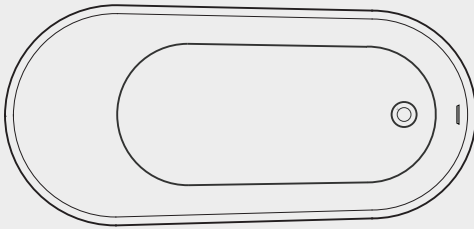


# Claude

ACRYLIC



FREESTANDING



Name	Part #	Dimensions	Height	Immersion Depth	Capacity	MSRP
54"	44330	54" x 31 1/8"	28 3/8"	14 1/2"	45 US Gal	\$3,300
59"	44331	59" x 28"	27 3/4"	15 1/4"	60 US Gal	\$2,020
67"	44332	67" x 29 1/8"	27 1/2"	14 1/4"	70 US Gal	\$3,100

\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

### Drain & Overflow

#### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

#### Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

### Upgrades

#### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

#### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

#### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

### Jetting Options

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

#### Additional Upgrades

See Page - 80 - 81



# Daphne

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING

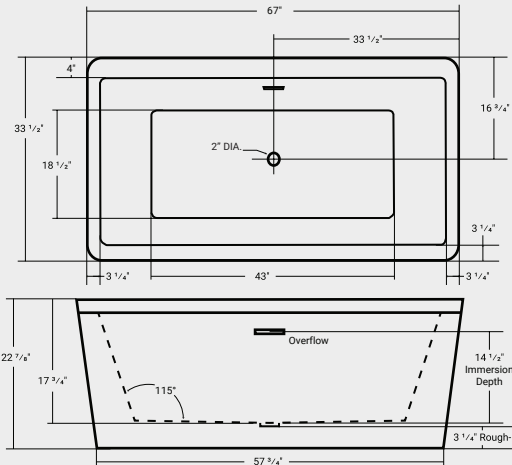


Part#	List Price
44408	\$2,800

**Dimensions:**  
67" x 33 1/2" x 22 7/8"

**Immersion Depth:**  
14 1/2"

**Capacity**  
74 US Gal



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

## Drain & Overflow

### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

### Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

## Upgrades

### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

## Jetting Options

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

### Additional Upgrades

See Page - 80 - 81





# Degas

ACRYLIC



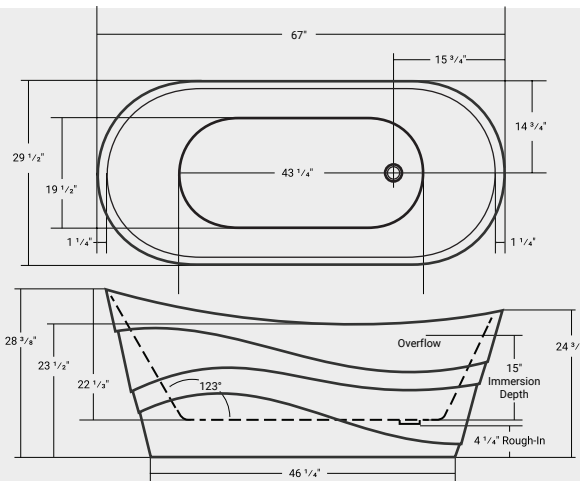
FREESTANDING

Part#	List Price
46055	\$2,650

**Dimensions:**  
67" x 29 1/2" x 28 3/8"

**Immersion Depth:**  
15"

**Capacity**  
65 US gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

### Drain & Overflow

#### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

#### Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

### Upgrades

#### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

#### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

#### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

### Jetting Options

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

#### Additional Upgrades

See Page - 80 - 81





# Edo

ACRYLIC

NEW

FREESTANDING



Part#	List Price
44293	\$3,180

### Dimensions:

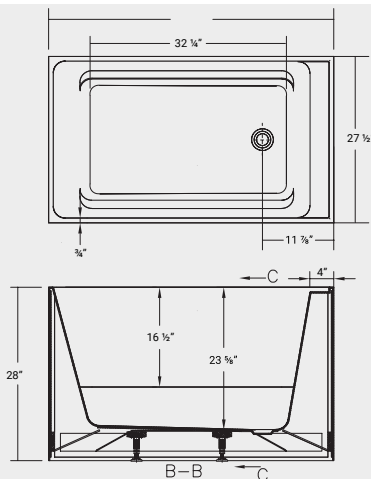
47 1/4" x 27 1/2" x 28 3/4"

### Immersion Depth: 23

5/8"

### Capacity

82.1 US Gal



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

### Drain & Overflow

#### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

#### Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

### Upgrades

#### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

#### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

#### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

### Jetting Options

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

#### Additional Upgrades

See Page - 80 - 81





# Elsie

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING

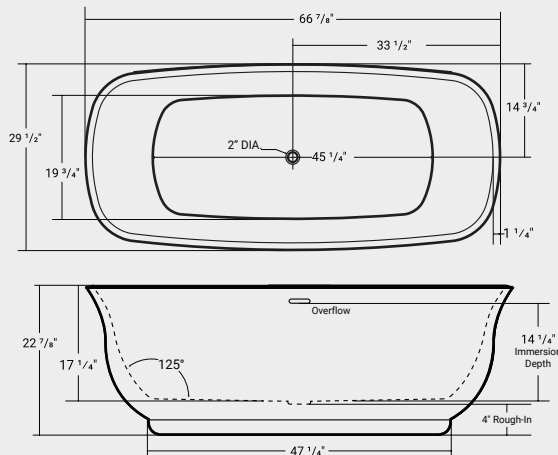


Part#	List Price
44352	\$3,100

**Dimensions:**  
66 7/8" x 29 1/2" x 22 7/8"

**Immersion Depth:**  
14 1/4"

**Capacity**  
66 US Gal



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

### Drain & Overflow

#### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

#### Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

### Upgrades

#### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

#### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

#### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

### Jetting Options

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

#### Additional Upgrades

See Page - 80 - 81



# Florence

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING

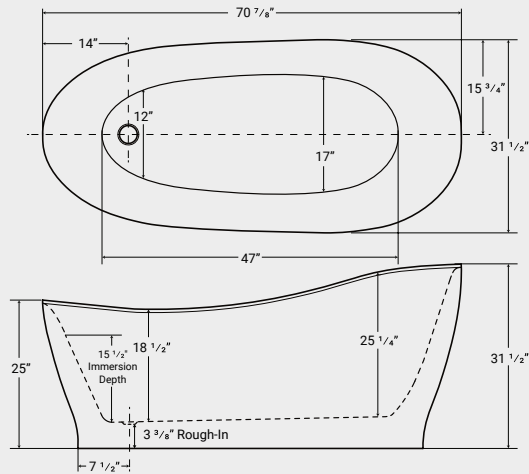


Part#	List Price
44480	\$3,900

**Dimensions:**  
70 7/8" x 31 1/2" x 31 1/2"

**Immersion Depth:**  
15 1/2"

**Capacity**  
72 US gallons Approx



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

## Drain & Overflow

### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

### Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

## Upgrades

### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

## Jetting Options

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

### Additional Upgrades

See Page - 80 - 81





# Geneva

NEW

ACRYLIC



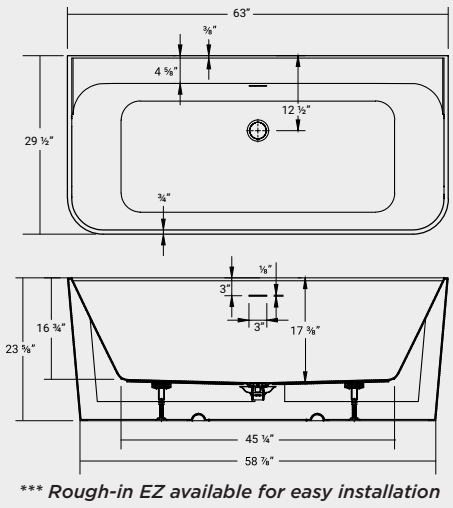
FREESTANDING

Part#	List Price
44469	\$2,700

**Dimensions:**  
63" x 29 1/2" x 23 5/8"

**Immersion Depth:**  
14 1/4"

**Capacity**  
62 US Gal



### Drain & Overflow

- Pop-up Drain**
- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
  - Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
  - Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
  - Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
  - Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
  - White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

- Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain**
- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
  - Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
  - Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
  - Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

### Upgrades

- Chromatherapy**
- White - **01020**.....\$580
  - Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580
- Comfort Warm™**
- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
  - Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260
- Aromatherapy**
- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500
- Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

### Jetting Options

- 16 Jet Air System**
- White - 00021.....\$2,150
  - Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
  - Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300
- Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

**Additional Upgrades**  
See Page - 80 - 81



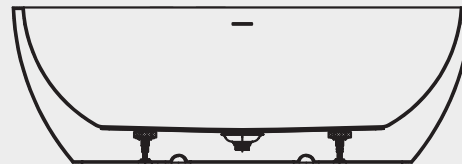
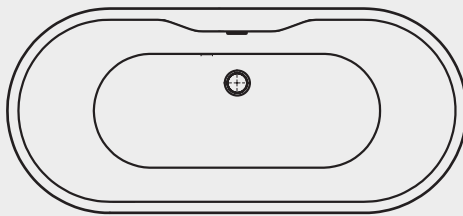


# Grenoble

NEW

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING



\*\*\* Features a removable access panel for easy faucet installation

Name	Part #	Dimensions	Height	Immersion Depth	Approx Capacity	MSRP
61"	45550	61" x 29"	22"	14 1/8"	56.8 US Gallons	\$2,300
65"	45551	65" x 29"	22"	14 7/8"	66.8 US Gallons	\$2,700

\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

### Drain & Overflow

#### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

#### Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

### Upgrades

#### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

#### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

#### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

### Jetting Options

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

#### Additional Upgrades

See Page - 80 - 81





# Hawthorne

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING



Color	Part#	List Price
White	44361	\$2,900
Grey	44362	\$3,560

**Dimensions:**

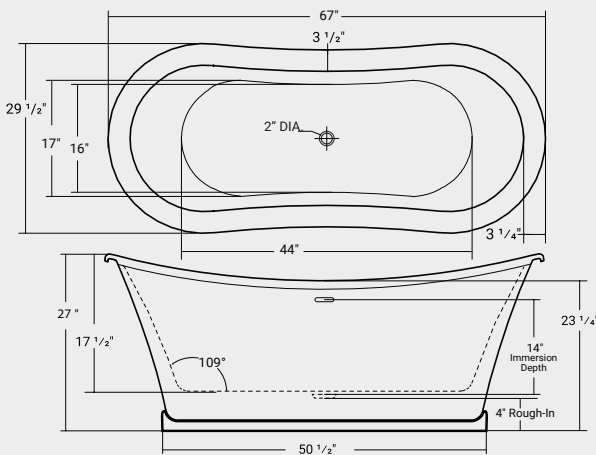
67" x 29 1/2" x 27"

**Immersion Depth:**

14"

**Capacity**

61 US gallons Approx



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

**Drain & Overflow**

**Pop-up Drain**

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

**Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain**

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

**Upgrades**

**Chromatherapy**

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

**Comfort Warm™**

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

**Aromatherapy**

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

**Jetting Options**

**16 Jet Air System**

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

**Additional Upgrades**

See Page - 80 - 81





# Hayden

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING



Color	Part#	List Price
White	44347-66	\$2,180
Gold	44347-06	\$3,900
Grey	44347-05	\$3,900

### Dimensions:

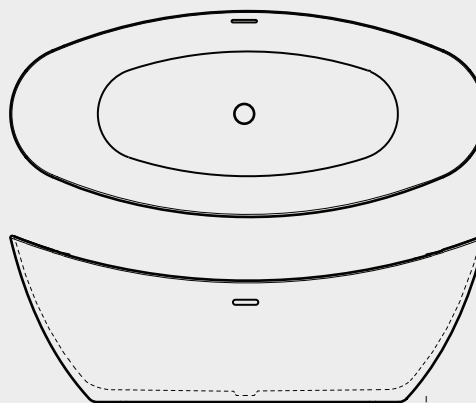
68 1/4" x 28 1/2" x 29 3/4"

### Immersion Depth:

14"

### Capacity

53 US gallons Approx



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

### Drain & Overflow

#### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

#### Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

### Upgrades

#### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

#### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

#### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

### Jetting Options

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

#### Additional Upgrades

See Page - 80 - 81





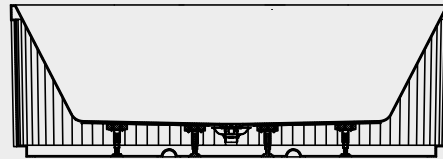
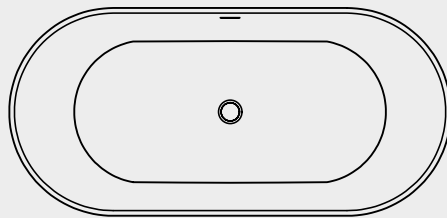
# Kahuna

NEW

ACRYLIC



FREESTANDING



Name	Part #	Dimensions	Height	Immersion Depth	Approx Capacity	MSRP
59"	45556	59" x 29 1/2"	23"	15"	62 US Gallons	\$2,780
67"	45557	67" x 31 1/2"	23"	15"	78 US Gallons	\$2,800

\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

### Drain & Overflow

#### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

#### Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

### Upgrades

#### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

#### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

#### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

### Jetting Options

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

#### Additional Upgrades

See Page - 80 - 81





# Lyon

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING

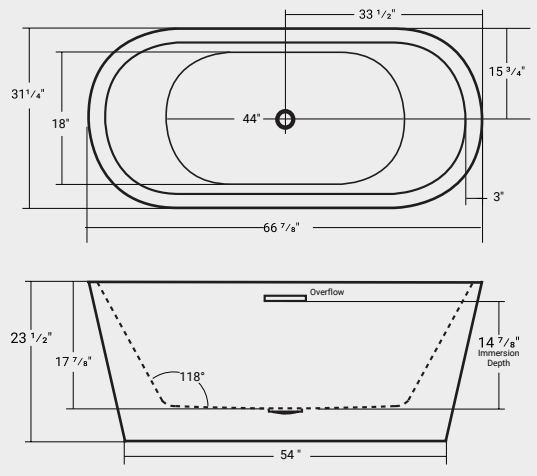


Color	Part#	List Price
White	44271	\$2,880
Black	44271_Black	\$3,300

**Dimensions:**  
66 7/8" x 31 1/4" x 23 1/2"

**Immersion Depth:**  
14 7/8"

**Capacity**  
65 US gallons Approx



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

- Drain & Overflow**
- Pop-up Drain**
- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
  - Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
  - Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
  - Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
  - Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
  - White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110
- Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain**
- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
  - Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
  - Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
  - Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

- Upgrades**
- Chromatherapy**
- White - **01020**.....\$580
  - Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580
- Comfort Warm™**
- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
  - Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260
- Aromatherapy**
- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500
- Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

- Jetting Options**
- 16 Jet Air System**
- White - 00021.....\$2,150
  - Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
  - Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300
- Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

Additional Upgrades  
See Page - 80 - 81





# Marlo

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING

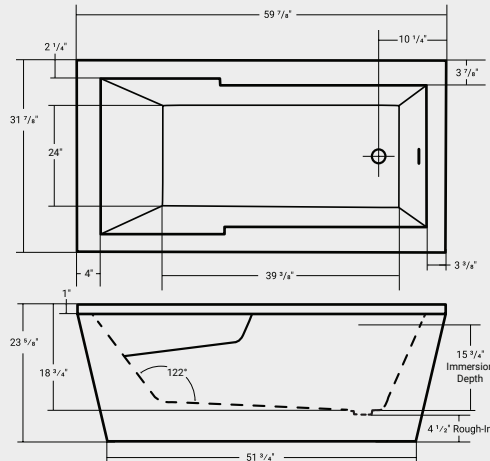


Part#	List Price
44343	\$2,060

**Dimensions:**  
59 7/8" x 31 7/8" x 23 5/8"

**Immersion Depth:**  
15 3/4"

**Capacity**  
50 US gallons Approx



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

### Drain & Overflow

#### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

#### Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

### Upgrades

#### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

#### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

#### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

### Jetting Options

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

#### Additional Upgrades

See Page - 80 - 81





# Marseille

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING

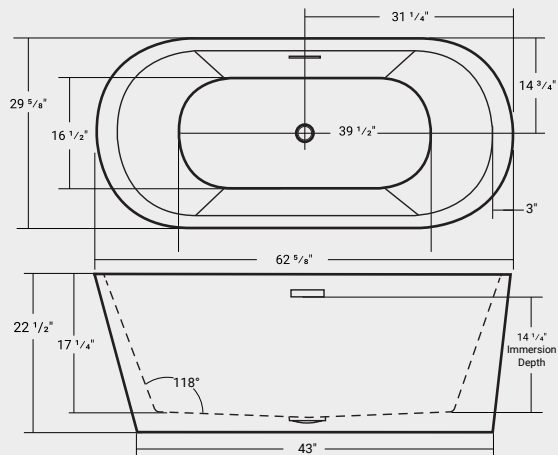


Part#	List Price
44351	\$2,950

**Dimensions:**  
62 5/8" x 29 5/8" x 22 1/2"

**Immersion Depth:**  
14 1/4"

**Capacity**  
48 US gallons Approx



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

## Drain & Overflow

### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

### Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

## Upgrades

### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

## Jetting Options

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

### Additional Upgrades

See Page - 80 - 81



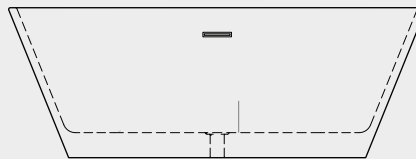
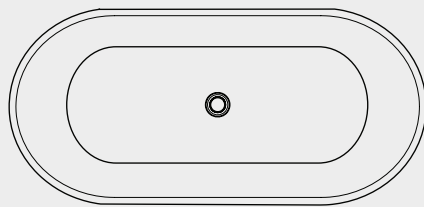


# Monaco

ACRYLIC



FREESTANDING



Name	Part #	Dimensions	Height	Immersion Depth	Approx Capacity	MSRP
54"	44457	53 3/4" x 31 1/2"	23 5/8"	15 1/2"	65 - 70 US Gallons	\$2,380
59"	44459	59" x 31 1/2"	23 5/8"	15 1/4"	65 - 70 US Gallons	\$2,390
63"	44460	63" x 31 3/8"	23 5/8"	15 7/8"	65 - 70 US Gallons	\$2,750
67"	44462	66 7/8" x 31 1/2"	23 5/8"	15 1/2"	82 US Gallons	\$2,550

\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

### Drain & Overflow

#### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

#### Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

### Upgrades

#### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

#### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

#### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

### Jetting Options

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

#### Additional Upgrades

See Page - 80 - 81



# Ofuro

ACRYLIC

NEW

FREESTANDING

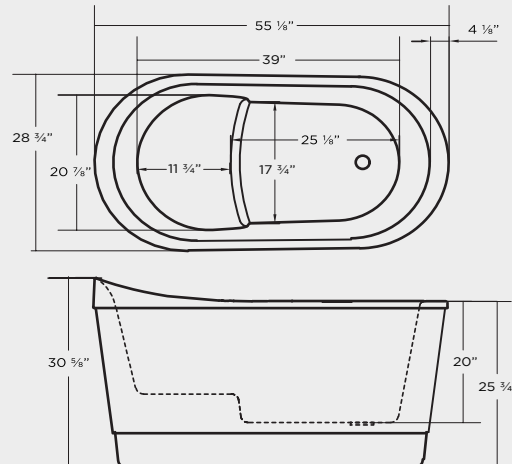


Part#	List Price
44294	\$3,200

**Dimensions:**  
55 1/8" x 28 3/4" x 30 5/8"

**Depth:**  
17 1/4"

**Capacity**  
73.7 US Gal



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

## Drain & Overflow

### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

### Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

## Upgrades

### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

## Jetting Options

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

### Additional Upgrades

See Page - 80 - 81





# Olympia

NEW

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING



Color	Part#	List Price
White	44467	\$5,100
Black	44468	\$5,300

### Dimensions:

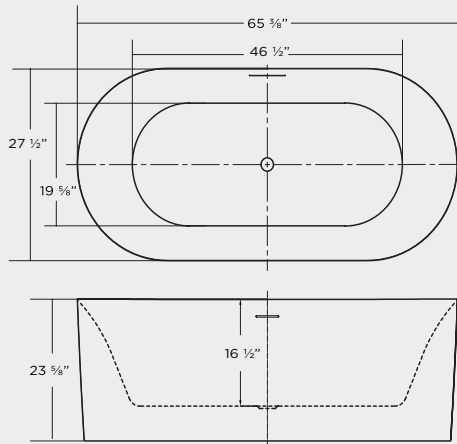
65 3/8" x 27 1/2" x 23 5/8"

### Immersion Depth:

14 3/4"

### Capacity

71 US Gal



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

### Drain & Overflow

#### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

#### Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

### Upgrades

#### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

#### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

#### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

### Jetting Options

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

#### Additional Upgrades

See Page - 80 - 81



# Olivia

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING



Faucet not included

Part#	List Price
44329	\$2,950

**Dimensions:**

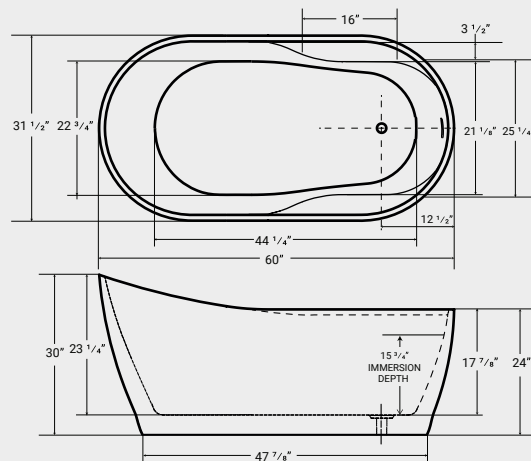
60" x 31 1/2" x 30"

**Immersion Depth:**

15 3/4"

**Capacity**

55 US gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

**Drain & Overflow**

**Pop-up Drain**

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

**Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain**

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

**Upgrades**

**Chromatherapy**

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

**Comfort Warm™**

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

**Aromatherapy**

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

**Jetting Options**

**16 Jet Air System**

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

**Additional Upgrades**

See Page - 80 - 81





# Parma

NEW

ACRYLIC



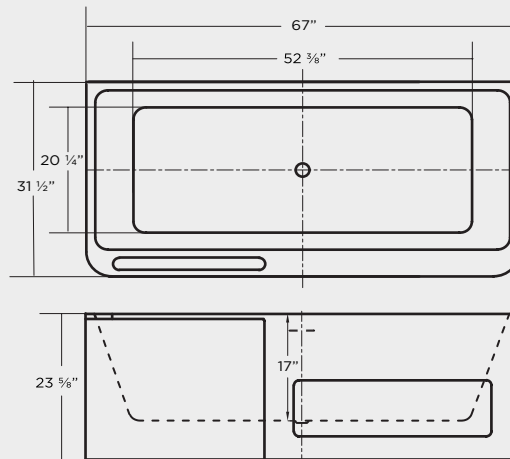
FREESTANDING

Color	Part#	List Price
White	44323	\$2,700

**Dimensions:**  
67" x 31 1/2" x 23 5/8"

**Immersion Depth:**  
15 7/8"

**Capacity**  
71 US gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

### Drain & Overflow

#### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

#### Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

### Upgrades

#### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

#### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

#### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

### Jetting Options

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

#### Additional Upgrades

See Page - 80 - 81





# Penelope

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING



Color	Part#	List Price
White	44471	\$2,580

### Dimensions:

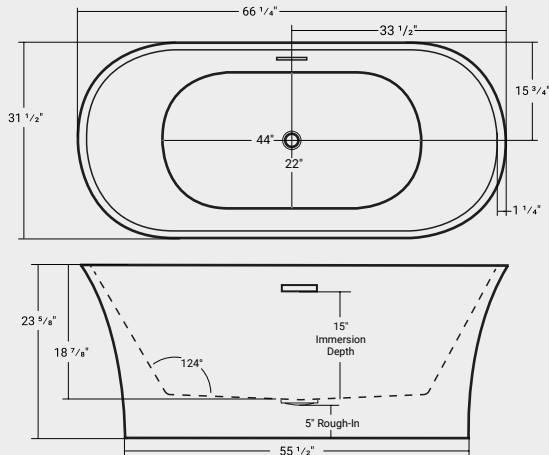
66 1/4" x 31 1/2" x 23 5/8"

### Immersion Depth:

15"

### Capacity

71 US gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

### Drain & Overflow

#### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

#### Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

### Upgrades

#### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

#### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

#### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

### Jetting Options

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

#### Additional Upgrades

See Page - 80 - 81

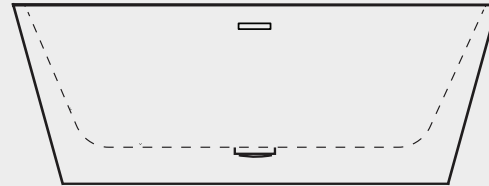
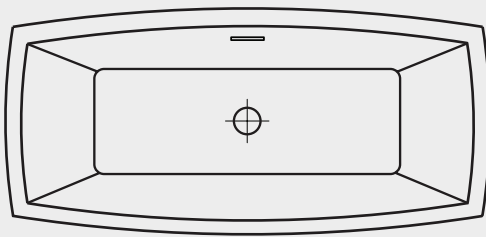




# Renoir

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING



Name	Part #	Dimensions	Height	Immersion Depth	Approx Capacity	MSRP
59"	44313	59" x 29 1/2"	23 1/2"	15 5/8"	50 US Gallons	\$2,970
67"	44315	67" x 31 1/8"	23 1/2"	15 5/8"	77 US Gallons	\$2,980

\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

### Drain & Overflow

#### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

#### Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

### Upgrades

#### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

#### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

#### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

### Jetting Options

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

#### Additional Upgrades

See Page - 80 - 81



# Sandor

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING

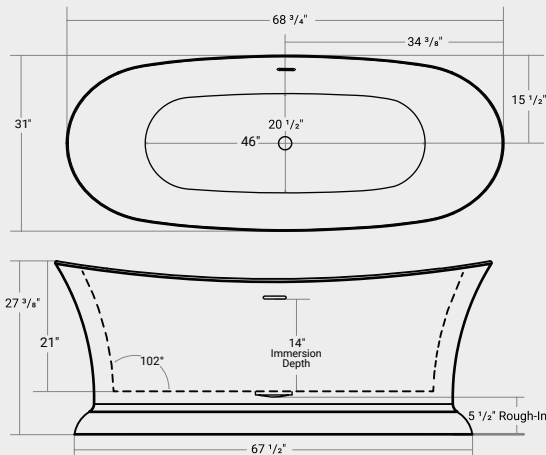


Part#	List Price
44337	\$2,020

**Dimensions:**  
68 3/4" x 31" x 27 3/8"

**Immersion Depth:**  
14"

**Capacity**  
56 US gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

## Drain & Overflow

### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

### Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

## Upgrades

### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

## Jetting Options

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

### Additional Upgrades

See Page - 80 - 81





# Sansa

ACRYLIC



FREESTANDING

Part#	List Price
44327	\$3,500

### Dimensions:

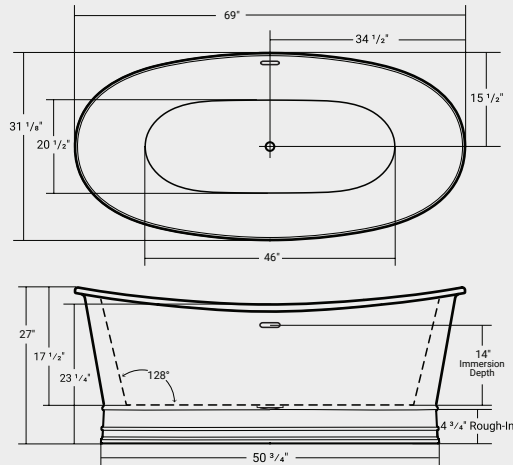
69" x 31 1/8" x 27"

### Immersion Depth:

14"

### Capacity

57 US gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

### Drain & Overflow

#### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

#### Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

### Upgrades

#### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

#### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

#### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

### Jetting Options

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

#### Additional Upgrades

See Page - 80 - 81



# Sherin

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING

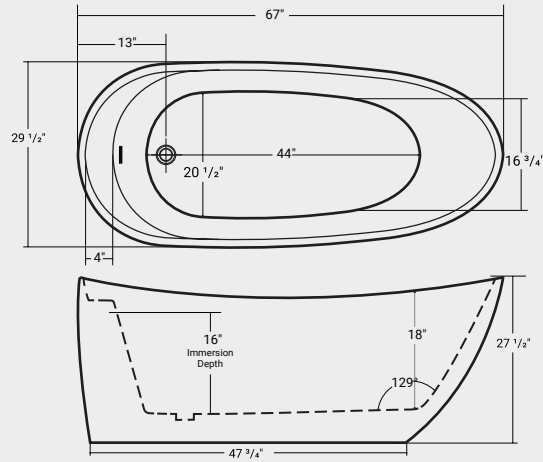


Part#	List Price
44333	\$3,000

**Dimensions:**  
67" x 29 1/2" x 27 1/2"

**Immersion Depth:**  
16"

**Capacity**  
65 US gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

## Drain & Overflow

### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

### Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

## Upgrades

### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

## Jetting Options

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

### Additional Upgrades

See Page - 80 - 81





# Siena

NEW

ACRYLIC



FREESTANDING

Color	Part #	List Price
White Skirt	44475	\$2,400

### Dimensions:

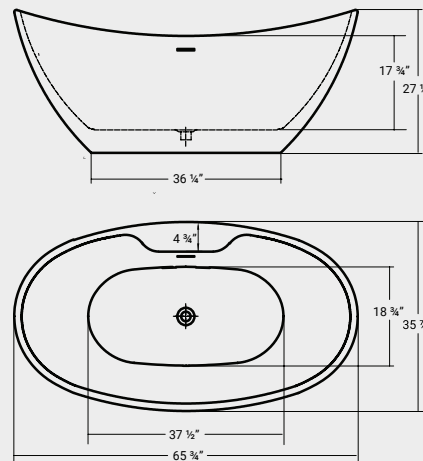
65 3/4" x 35 7/8" x 27 1/2"

### Immersion Depth:

14 1/2"

### Capacity

45 US gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

### Drain & Overflow

#### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

#### Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

### Upgrades

#### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

#### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

#### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

### Jetting Options

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

#### Additional Upgrades

See Page - 80 - 81



# Theo

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING



Color	Part #	List Price
White Skirt	44377	\$2,400
Gold Skirt	44377-06	\$4,690
Silver Skirt	44377-05	\$4,690

**Dimensions:**

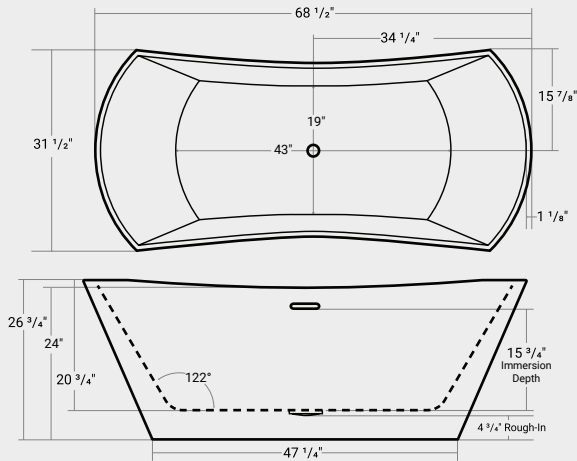
68 1/2" x 31 1/2" x 26 3/4"

**Immersion Depth:**

15 3/4"

**Capacity**

45 US gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

**Drain & Overflow**

**Pop-up Drain**

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

**Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain**

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

**Upgrades**

**Chromatherapy**

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

**Comfort Warm™**

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

**Aromatherapy**

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

**Jetting Options**

**16 Jet Air System**

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

**Additional Upgrades**

See Page - 80 - 81





# Toulon

ACRYLIC



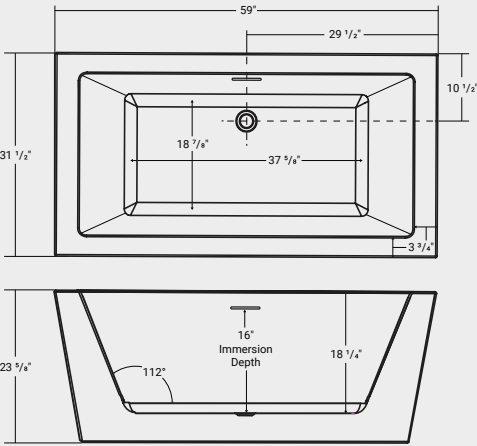
FREESTANDING

Part#	List Price
44466	\$2,900

**Dimensions:**  
59" x 31 1/2" x 23 5/8"

**Immersion Depth:**  
16"

**Capacity**  
57 US gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

### Drain & Overflow

- Pop-up Drain**
- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
  - Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
  - Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
  - Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
  - Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
  - White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110
- Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain**
- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
  - Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
  - Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
  - Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

### Upgrades

- Chromatherapy**
- White - **01020**.....\$580
  - Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580
- Comfort Warm™**
- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
  - Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260
- Aromatherapy**
- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500
- Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

### Jetting Options

- 16 Jet Air System**
- White - 00021.....\$2,150
  - Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
  - Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300
- Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

**Additional Upgrades**  
See Page - 80 - 81



# Tours

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING



Part #	List Price
44322	\$2,300

### Dimensions:

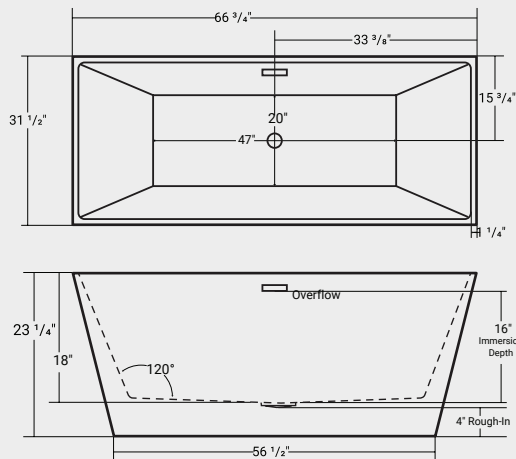
66 3/4" x 31 1/2" x 23 1/4"

### Immersion Depth:

16"

### Capacity

95 US gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

### Drain & Overflow

#### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

#### Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

### Upgrades

#### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

#### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

#### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

#### Vibe Sound System - See Page - 80

### Jetting Options

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

- Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

#### Additional Upgrades

See Page - 80 - 81





# Turin

ACRYLIC

NEW



Faucet not included

FREESTANDING

Part#	List Price
44318	\$2,500

### Dimensions:

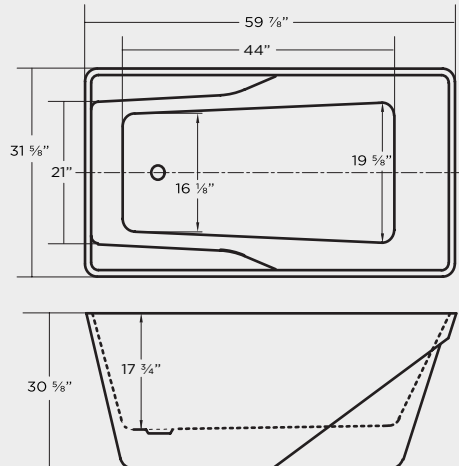
59" x 31 5/8" x 30 5/8"

### Immersion Depth:

14 1/2"

### Capacity

82.4 US Gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

### Drain & Overflow

#### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

#### Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

### Upgrades

#### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

#### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

#### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

### Jetting Options

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

#### Additional Upgrades

See Page - 80 - 81

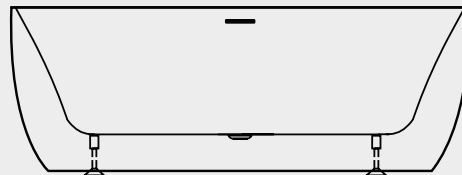
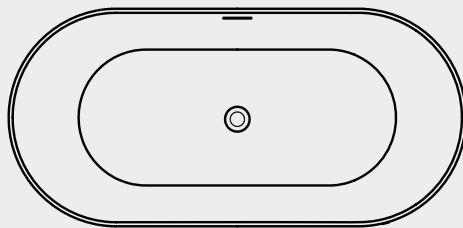


# Valencia

ACRYLIC

NEW

FREESTANDING



Name	Part #	Dimensions	Height	Immersion Depth	Approx Capacity	MSRP
59"	44472	59" x 31 1/2"	24"	15 1/2"	66 US Gallons	\$2,200
67"	44473	67" x 31 1/2"	24"	15 1/2"	71.3 US Gallons	\$2,340

\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

## Drain & Overflow

### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

### Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

## Upgrades

### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

## Jetting Options

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

### Additional Upgrades

See Page - 80 - 81





# Vanessa

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING



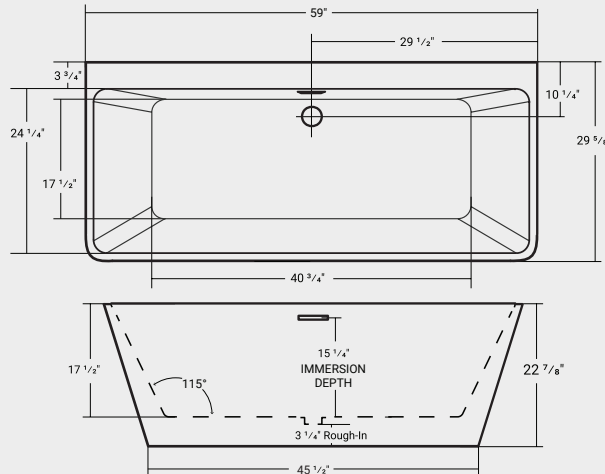
**Faucet not included**

Part#	List Price
44335.1	\$2,040

**Dimensions:**  
59" x 29 5/8" x 22 7/8"

**Immersion Depth:**  
15 1/4"

**Capacity**  
60 US gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

### Drain & Overflow

#### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

#### Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

### Upgrades

#### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

#### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

#### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

### Jetting Options

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

#### Additional Upgrades

See Page - 80 - 81



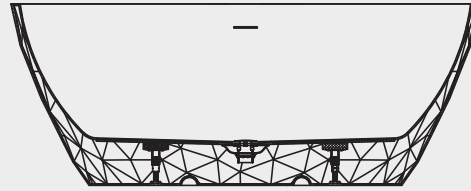
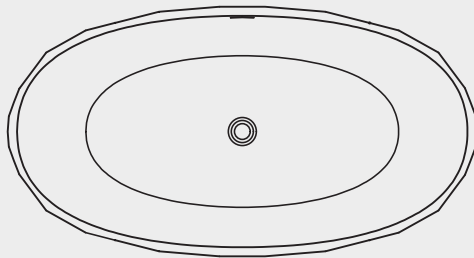
# Verona

ACRYLIC

NEW



FREESTANDING



Name	Part #	Dimensions	Height	Immersion Depth	Approx Capacity	MSRP
59"	45554	59" x 31 1/2"	22 7/8"	14 1/4"	61 US Gallons	\$2,720
67"	45555	67" x 31 1/2"	24 1/2"	15 1/2"	71.3 US Gallons	\$2,900

\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

## Drain & Overflow

### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

### Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

## Upgrades

### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

## Jetting Options

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

### Additional Upgrades

See Page - 80 - 81





# Zaragoza

NEW

ACRYLIC



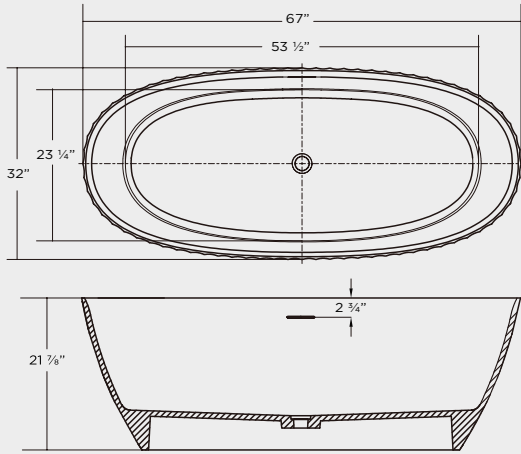
FREESTANDING

Finish	Part#	List Price
Matte White	44320-MT	\$3,100
Glossy White	44320-GL	\$3,090

**Dimensions:**  
67" x 32"

**Immersion Depth:**  
14"

**Capacity**  
70.53 US Gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

### Drain & Overflow

#### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

### Drain & Overflow

#### Overflow Cover Plate

- Polished Chrome - **01085**.....\$220
- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

### Drain & Overflow

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

**Additional Upgrades**  
See Page - 80 - 81





# Zaria

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING

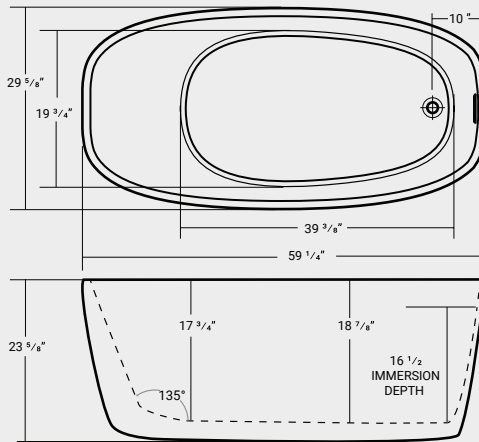


Part #	List Price
44380	\$2,980

**Dimensions:**  
59 1/4" x 29 5/8" x 23 5/8"

**Immersion Depth:**  
16 1/2"

**Capacity**  
66 US gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

### Drain & Overflow

#### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

#### Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

### Upgrades

#### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

#### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

#### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

### Jetting Options

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

#### Additional Upgrades

See Page - 80 - 81





# Kraken

CAST IRON

FREESTANDING

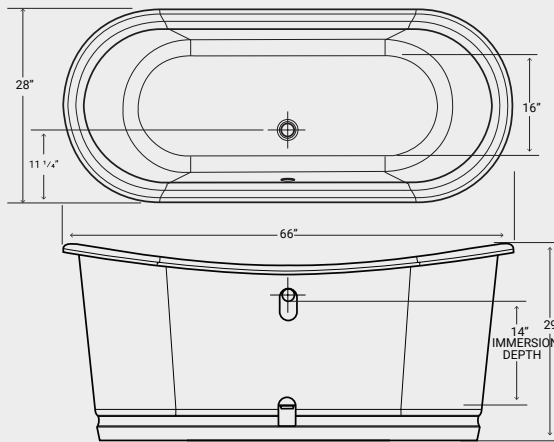


<b>Part#</b>	<b>List Price</b>
48042	\$8,750

**Dimensions:**  
66" x 28" x 29"

**Immersion Depth:**  
14"

**Capacity**  
50 US gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

### Roughin Ez

Rough-in Ez - 01086 ..... \$130

### Waste & Overflow

- Chrome - 01060 ..... \$340

### Accessories

#### Pillows

- 08010 ..... \$100
- 08012 ..... \$140
- 08014 ..... \$120
- 08016 ..... \$270





# Lusca

CAST IRON

FREESTANDING



Color	Part #	List Price
White	48040	\$7,650
Black	48040-05	\$8,100
Mirror	48040-08	\$10,890

### Dimensions:

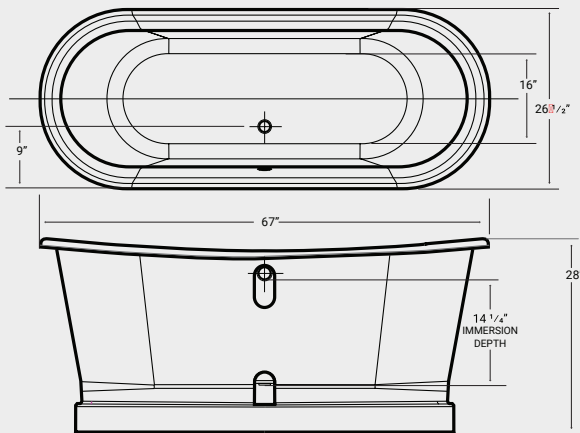
67" x 26 1/2" x 28"

### Immersion Depth:

14 1/4"

### Capacity

42 US Gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

### Roughin Ez

Rough-in Ez - 01086 ..... \$130

### Waste & Overflow

- Chrome - 01060 ..... \$340

### Accessories

#### Pillows

- 08010 ..... \$100
- 08012 ..... \$140
- 08014 ..... \$120
- 08016 ..... \$270





# Makara

CAST IRON

FREESTANDING

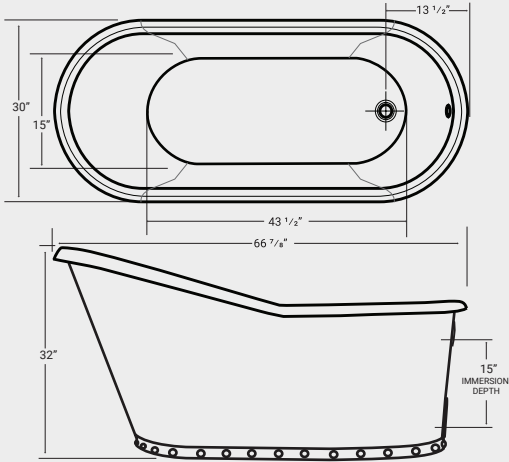


<b>Part#</b>	<b>List Price</b>
48025	\$8,750

**Dimensions:**  
66 7/8" x 30" x 32"

**Immersion Depth:**  
15"

**Capacity**  
50 US gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

**Roughin Ez**

Rough-in Ez - 01086 ..... \$130

**Waste & Overflow**

- Chrome - 01060 ..... \$340

**Accessories**

- Pillows**
- 08010 ..... \$100
  - 08012 ..... \$140
  - 08014 ..... \$120
  - 08016 ..... \$270

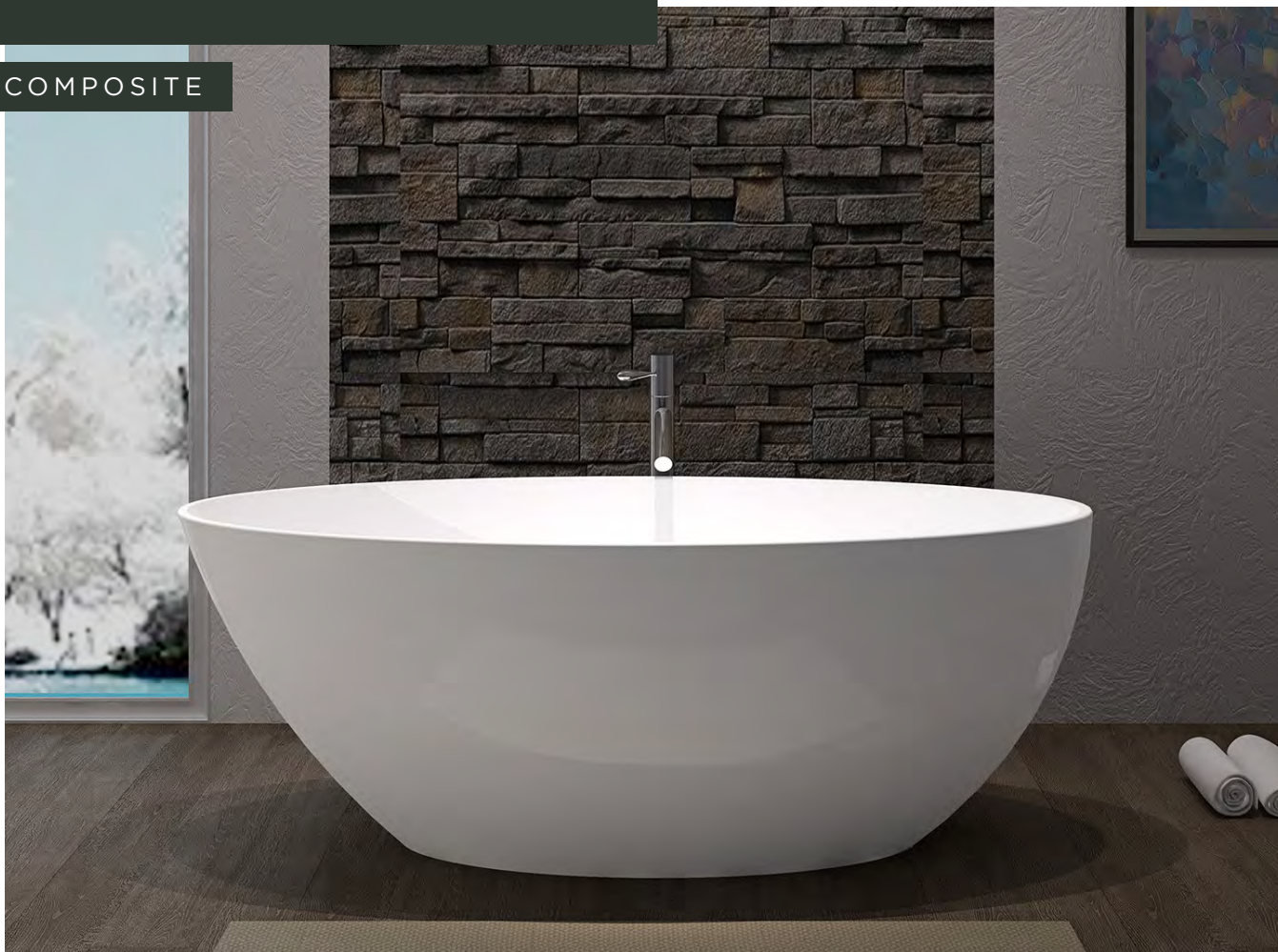




# Aida

COMPOSITE

FREESTANDING

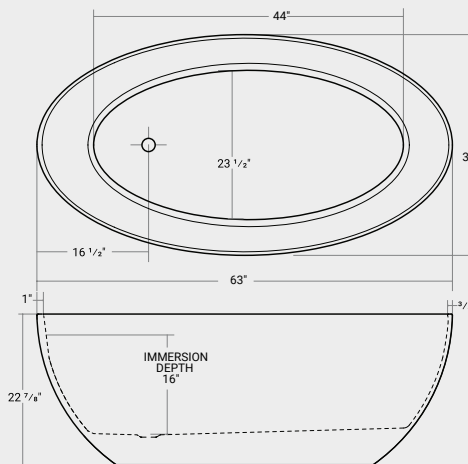


Part#	List Price
46520	\$5,300

**Dimensions:**  
63" x 34" x 22 7/8"

**Immersion Depth:**  
16"

**Capacity**  
81 US gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

### Drain & Overflow

#### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

### Accessories

#### Pillows

- **08010** ..... \$100
- **08012** ..... \$140
- **08014** ..... \$120
- **08016** ..... \$270

### Roughin Ez

- Rough-in Ez - 01086 .....\$130





# Delfina

COMPOSITE

FREESTANDING

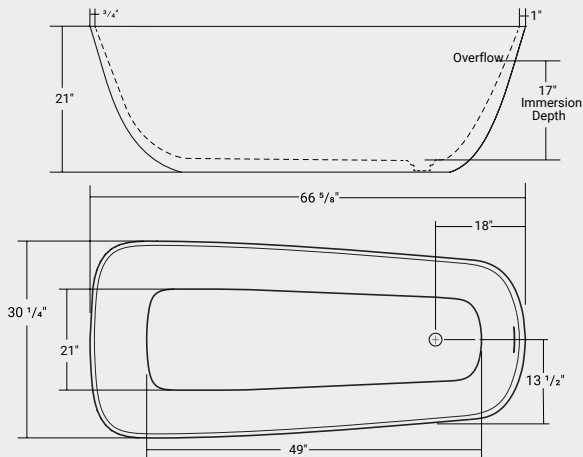


Part#	List Price
46522	\$5,720

**Dimensions:**  
66 5/8" x 30 1/4" x 21"

**Immersion Depth:**  
17"

**Capacity**  
97 US gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

### Drain & Overflow

#### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

### Accessories

#### Pillows

- **08010** ..... \$100
- **08012** ..... \$140
- **08014** ..... \$120
- **08016** ..... \$270

### Roughin Ez

Rough-in Ez - 01086 \$130





# Gauguin

COMPOSITE

FREESTANDING



Part#	List Price
46512	\$4,090

**Dimensions:**

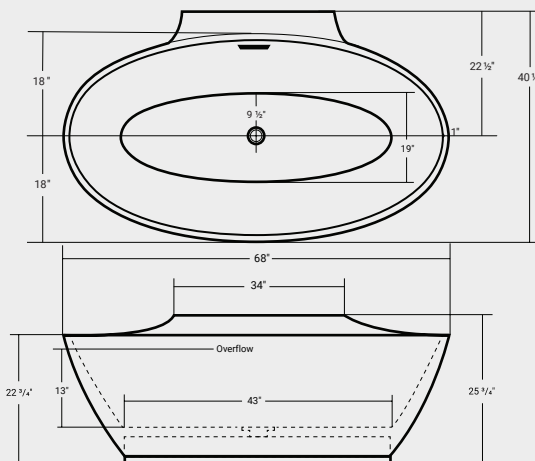
68" x 40 1/2" x 25 3/4"

**Immersion Depth:**

13"

**Capacity**

75-85 US Gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

**Drain & Overflow**

**Pop-up Drain**

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

**Accessories**

**Pillows**

- **08010** ..... \$100
- **08012** ..... \$140
- **08014** ..... \$120
- **08016** ..... \$270

**Roughin Ez**

Rough-in Ez - 01086 \$130





# Juliet

COMPOSITE

FREESTANDING

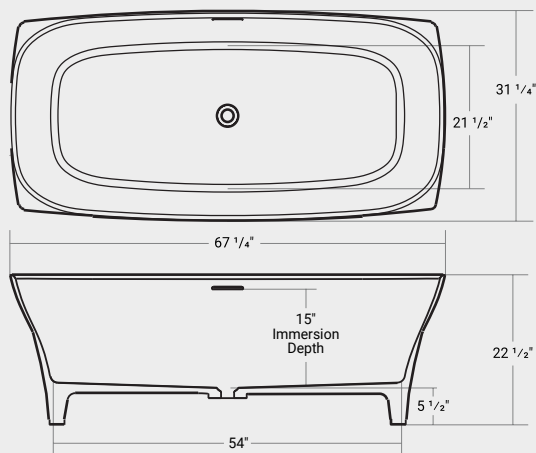


Part#	List Price
46521	\$4,460

**Dimensions:**  
67 1/4" x 31 1/4" x 22 1/2"

**Immersion Depth:**  
15"

**Capacity**  
86 US Gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

### Drain & Overflow

#### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

### Accessories

#### Pillows

- **08010** ..... \$100
- **08012** ..... \$140
- **08014** ..... \$120
- **08016** ..... \$270

### Roughin Ez

Rough-in Ez - 01086 \$130





# Justina

COMPOSITE

FREESTANDING



Part#	List Price
46524	\$5,300

### Dimensions:

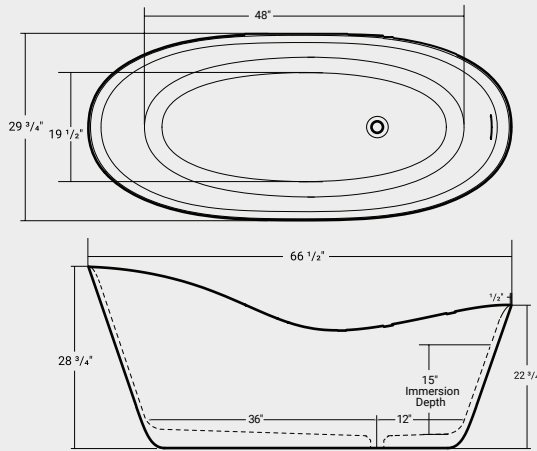
66 1/2" x 29 3/4" x 28 3/4"

### Immersion Depth:

15"

### Capacity

70 US Gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

### Drain & Overflow

#### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

### Accessories

#### Pillows

- **08010** ..... \$100
- **08012** ..... \$140
- **08014** ..... \$120
- **08016** ..... \$270

### Roughin Ez

Rough-in Ez - 01086 \$130





# Palermo

COMPOSITE



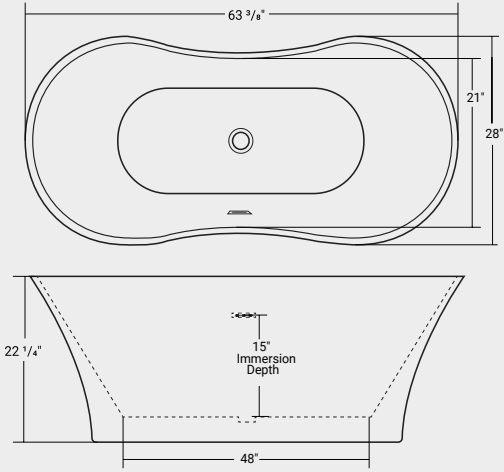
FREESTANDING

Part#	List Price
46507	\$4,240

**Dimensions:**  
63 3/8" x 28" x 22 1/4"

**Immersion Depth:**  
15"

**Capacity**  
64 US Gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

### Drain & Overflow

- Pop-up Drain**
- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
  - Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
  - Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
  - Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
  - Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
  - White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

### Accessories

- Pillows**
- **08010** ..... \$100
  - **08012** ..... \$140
  - **08014** ..... \$120
  - **08016** ..... \$270

### Roughin Ez

Rough-in Ez - 01086 \$130





# Poeta

COMPOSITE

FREESTANDING

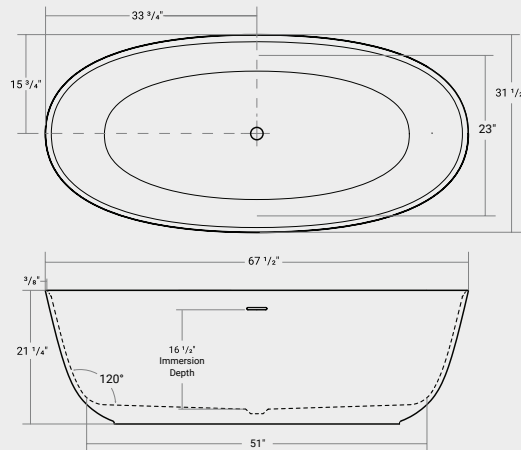


Part#	List Price
46523	\$5,460

**Dimensions:**  
67 1/2" x 31 1/2" x 21 1/4"

**Immersion Depth:**  
16 1/2"

**Capacity**  
81 US Gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

### Drain & Overflow

#### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

### Accessories

#### Pillows

- **08010** ..... \$100
- **08012** ..... \$140
- **08014** ..... \$120
- **08016** ..... \$270

### Roughin Ez

Rough-in Ez - 01086 \$130





# Sicilian

COMPOSITE

FREESTANDING

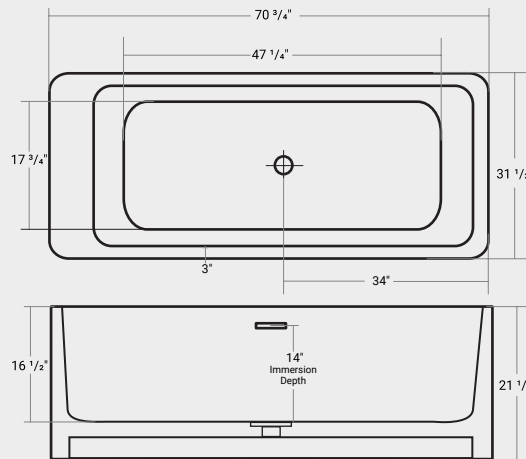


Part#	List Price
46513	\$5,280

**Dimensions:**  
70 3/4" x 31 1/2" x 21 1/2"

**Immersion Depth:**  
14"

**Capacity**  
88 US Gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

### Drain & Overflow

#### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

### Accessories

#### Pillows

- **08010** ..... \$100
- **08012** ..... \$140
- **08014** ..... \$120
- **08016** ..... \$270

### Roughin Ez

Rough-in Ez - 01086 \$130





# Semi-Freestanding Bath Quick Reference

---

## Upgrades & Accessories

---

<b>Acrylic</b>	Accessories & Compatibility.....	142
Upgrade Compatibility .....		140
Upgrade Options.....		141

### Acrylic

---

59"	Dimensions	Part #	MSRP	Page
Bergamo 59	59" x 31 1/2" x 23 5/8"	44277	\$3,160	144
Milla LH	59" x 30 3/4" x 23 5/8"	44605	\$ 2,940	146
Milla RH	59" x 30 3/4" x 23 5/8"	44606	\$ 2,940	146
Niche LH	59 1/4" x 32 1/4" x 23"	44601	\$ 2,450	147
Niche RH	59 1/4" x 32 1/4" x 23"	44602	\$ 2,450	147
Rochelle 59	59" x 31 1/2" x 23 1/4"	44275	\$ 2,960	148
Vanessa	59" x 29 5/8" x 22 7/8"	44335	\$ 2,040	149
66" +	Dimensions	Part #	MSRP	Page
Bergamo 67	67" x 31 1/2" x 23 5/8"	44278	\$3,360	144
Fiona	66" x 31 1/2" x 23 5/8"	44282	\$ 3,380	145
Rochelle 67	67" x 31 1/2" x 23 1/4"	44276	\$ 3,160	148



## Semi-Freestanding Bath Upgrades

---

### Chromatherapy

Immerse yourself within a sea of light created by a dual mini-light Chromatherapy system. Bathers can choose between red, orange, yellow, green, blue, turquoise, and magenta, or cycle through a range of 9 blended colours. Combine Chromatherapy with a massage system to create a total spa experience.

---

### Lateral Air

16 jets mounted around the perimeter of the bathing well infuse the water with a soothing stream of massaging bubbles. A ceramic heating core preheats the air as a 600-Watt Panasonic™ blower delivers a steady stream of warm air bubbles to the bather. Use the variable speed control pad to vary the intensity of the massage to your mood.

Enjoy peace of mind in knowing that all blowers are preprogrammed with an auto-drying cycle to clean and dry the system after every use.

---

### HydroMassage

The hydromassage is the most vigorous of all available upgrades, featuring a  $\frac{3}{4}$  hp high efficiency pump. Bath water circulates through 6 or more adjustable jets to deliver targeted massaging action with variable levels of intensity. Upgrade this massage system by adding additional jets or adding an in-line heater to help maintain your bath's water temperature.

---

### ComfortWarm™

ComfortWarm™ uses radiant heat technology to directly heat the surface of the bathtub's back-rest. Use the three heat settings to adjust the heat intensity at any time with a simple press of the electronic touchpad.

---

### VIBE Sound

The Vibe System allows you to enjoy your music or radio at the touch of a button in your shower or bathtub. The vibes of the music are synchronized with a Chromatherapy system that will change colors in synch with every beat of your favorite music.

---

### Aromatherapy

Only a few drops of fragrance are needed. The system works using a pump which leads the air towards the receptacle which is filled with a combination of water and a few essential oil drops. Once the aromatherapy system is turned on, the diffuser spreads the natural scent of the essential oil into the ambient air.

---



## Semi-Freestanding Acrylic Bath Upgrade Compatibility

Products	ComfortWarm™	Roughin EZ	Chromatherapy	Lateral Air	VIBE Sound	Aromatherapy	Deck Mount
Bergamo	x2	+	+	+	I or II	+	+
Fiona	x2	+	+	+	I or II	+	+
Milla	x1	+	+	n/a	I or II	+	+
Niche	x1	+	+	+	I or II	+	n/a
Rochelle	x2	+	+	+	I or II	+	n/a
Vanessa	x2	+	+	+	I or II	+	n/a

\* n/a = not available \* + = available

\*VIBE Sound I = Keypad, VIBE Sound II = Remote Control

Please note for putting together multiple upgrades contact Acritec Customer Service at customerservice@acritec.com.

## Semi-Freestanding Acrylic Bath Upgrade Options

Lateral Air	Part #	MSRP
<b>16 Jet Air System</b>		
- White	00021	\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel	00023	\$2,430
- Polished Chrome	00024	\$2,300
- Remote control for air blower	00133	\$480
- Remote Location kit for air blower (12' extra cable & hose)	00131	\$330
Sound Deadening Pump Pad	00160	\$50
Variable Air Blower ( <b>Replacement</b> )	00180	\$770
<b>Custom Jet System</b>	00155	\$250





# Semi-Freestanding Acrylic Bath Upgrade Options

Chromatherapy Lights	Part #	MSRP
2 x White Finish	01020	\$580
2 x Chrome Finish	01021	\$580



VIBE Sound System		
VIBE I + Chromatherapy Lights		
2x Speakers + 2x Chromatherapy Lights ( <b>White Finish</b> ) + <b>Advanced Keypad</b>	01022	\$1,970
2x Speakers + 2x Chromatherapy Lights ( <b>Chrome Finish</b> ) + <b>Advanced Keypad</b>	01023	\$1,970



VIBE II + Chromatherapy Lights (For Most Freestanding Tubs)		
2x Speakers + 2x Chromatherapy Lights ( <b>White Finish</b> ) + <b>Remote Control</b>	01024	\$2,450
2x Speakers + 2x Chromatherapy Lights ( <b>Chrome Finish</b> ) + <b>Remote Control</b>	01025	\$2,450



Aromatherapy System		
Diffuser System + Keypad	01030	\$500

ComfortWarm™	Part #	MSRP
1x ComfortWarm™ Heated Backrest (70W)	01040-01	\$1,020
2x ComfortWarm™ Heated Backrests (2x35W)	01040-02	\$1,260

Roughin EZ	Part #	MSRP
Easy installation drain kit	01086	\$130

## Roughin EZ

The Roughin EZ Drain provides an easy way to install a free standing bathtub. Kit includes a reusable test plug, twist lock coupling, brass tailpiece, nut and flat washer.





## Semi-Freestanding Acrylic Bath Accessories

Popup Drain + Overflow Cover Plate	Part #	MSRP
Polished Chrome (cover plate only)	01085	\$220
Brushed Nickel	01080	\$460
Matte Black	01084	\$310
Oil Rubbed Bronze	01079	\$530
Polished Gold	01078	\$610



\*Overflow cover plate for upgraded finishes need to be factory installed.

Popup Drain Only (for slotted freestanding tubs)	Part #	MSRP
Polished Chrome	01089	\$90
Brushed Nickel	01091	\$110
Matte Black	01092	\$130
Oil Rubbed Bronze	01093	\$130
Polished Gold	01094	\$140
White	01095	\$110
Brass Assembly	01098	\$40
Gasket (Replacement)	01099-G	\$10
Cartridge (Replacement)	01099-C	\$40



## Semi-Freestanding Acrylic Bath Accessories Compatibility

Products	Upgraded Finishes				
	Chrome	Brushed Nickel	Black	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Gold
Fiona	+	+	+	+	+
Milla	+	+	+	+	+
Niche	+	+	+	+	+
Rochelle	+	+	+	+	+
Vanessa	+	+	+	+	+

\* n/a = not available \* + = available



## Bath Pillows



### 08010

Pillow | Contoured | Compatible with all Acritec baths

---

**Dimensions**

11 7/8" x 4 3/8"

---

**Colour**

Black

---

**MSRP** - \$100

---



### 08012

Pillow | Premium | Compatible with all Acritec baths

---

**Dimensions**

11 1/2" x 6 1/2"

---

**Colour**

Black

---

**MSRP** - \$140

---



### 08014

Pillow | Contoured | For baths with rounded backrests

---

**Dimensions**

11 1/2" x 3 1/8"

---

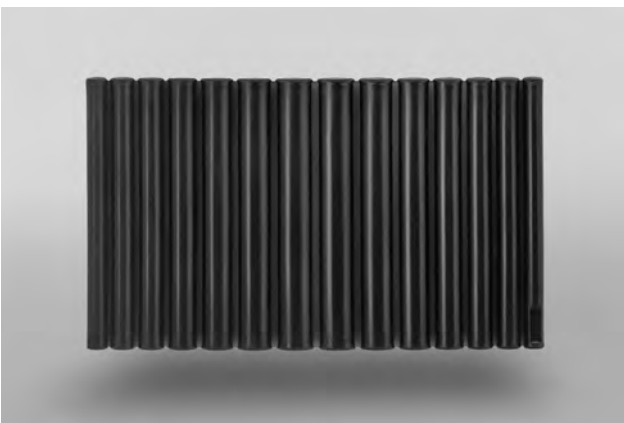
**Colour**

Black

---

**MSRP** - \$120

---



### 08016

Pillow | Premium | Compatible with all Acritec baths

---

**Dimensions**

15 3/4" x 10 1/4"

---

**Colour**

Black

---

**MSRP** - \$270

---



# Bergamo

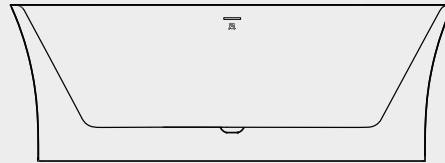
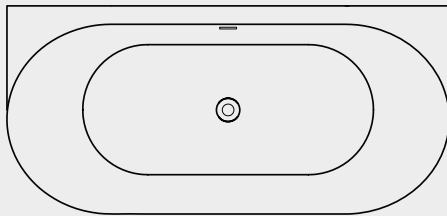
ACRYLIC

NEW

SEMI-FREESTANDING



Faucet not included



Name	Part #	Dimensions	Height	Immersion Depth	Approx Capacity	MSRP
59"	44277	59" x 31 1/2"	23 5/8"	15 1/2"	60.7 US Gallons	\$3,160
67"	44278	67" x 31 1/2"	23 5/8"	15 1/2"	71.3 US Gallons	\$3,360

\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

## Drain & Overflow

### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

### Overflow Cover Plate

- Polished Chrome - **01085**.....\$220
- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

## Upgrades

### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 141

## Jetting Options

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

### Additional Upgrades

See Page - 141 - 142

**Recommended:** if the Semi-freestanding tub is going against the wall, the tub to be installed with the supplied tiling flange.





# Fiona

ACRYLIC



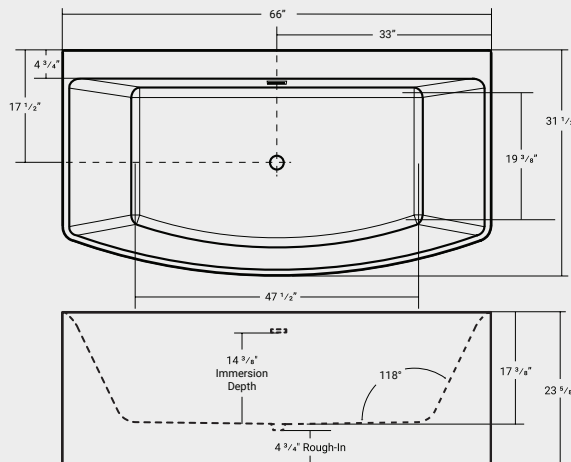
SEMI-FREESTANDING

Part#	List Price
44282	\$3,380

**Dimensions:**  
66" x 31 1/2" x 23 5/8"

**Immersion Depth:**  
14 3/8"

**Capacity**  
63 US gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

### Drain & Overflow

#### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

#### Overflow Cover Plate

- Polished Chrome - **01085**.....\$220
- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

### Upgrades

#### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

#### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

#### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 141

### Jetting Options

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

#### Additional Accessories

See Page - 141 - 142

**Recommended:** if the Semi-freestanding tub is going against the wall, the tub to be installed with the supplied tiling flange.



# Milla

ACRYLIC

SEMI-FREESTANDING

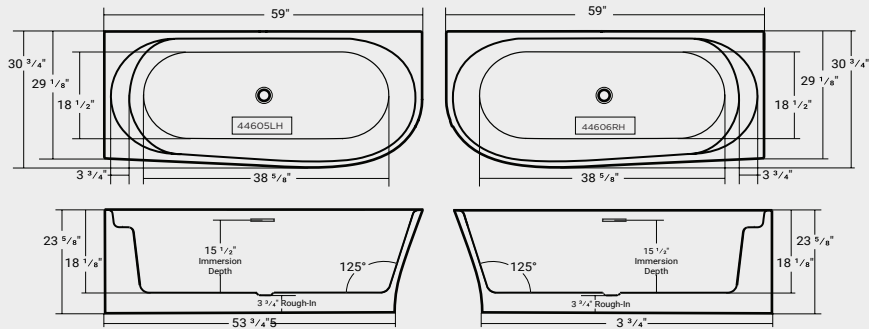


Part #	List Price
LH - 44605	\$2,940
RH - 44606	\$2,940

**Dimensions:**  
59" x 30 3/4" x 23 5/8"

**Immersion Depth:**  
15 1/2"

**Capacity**  
48 US gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

## Drain & Overflow

### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

### Overflow Cover Plate

- Polished Chrome - **01085**.....\$220
- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

## Upgrades

### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 141

## Jetting Options

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

### Additional Accessories

See Page - 141 - 142

**Recommended:** if the Semi-freestanding tub is going against the wall, the tub to be installed with the supplied tiling flange.





# Niche

ACRYLIC

SEMI-FREESTANDING

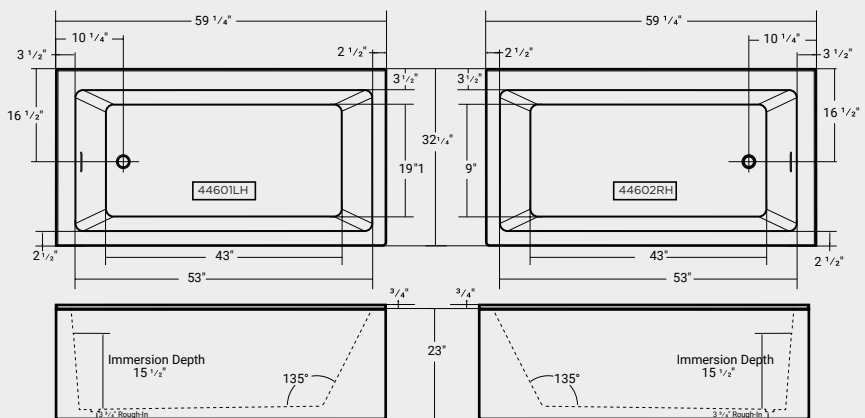


Part#	List Price
LH - 44601	\$2,450
RH - 44602	\$2,450

**Dimensions:**  
59 1/4" x 32 1/4" x 23"

**Immersion Depth:**  
15 1/2"

**Capacity**  
63 US gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

### Drain & Overflow

#### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

#### Overflow Cover Plate

- Polished Chrome - **01085**.....\$220
- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

### Upgrades

#### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

#### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

#### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 141

### Jetting Options

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

#### Additional Accessories

See Page - 141 - 142

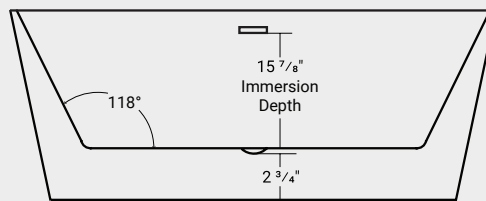
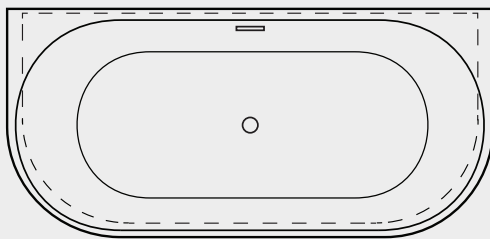
**Recommended:** if the Semi-freestanding tub is going against the wall, the tub to be installed with the supplied tilling flange.



# Rochelle

ACRYLIC

SEMI-FREESTANDING



Name	Part #	Dimensions	Height	Immersion Depth	Capacity	MSRP
59"	44275	59" x 31 1/2"	23 1/4"	15 7/8"	53 US Gal	\$2,960
67"	44276	66 7/8" x 31 1/2"	23 1/4"	15 7/8"	71 US Gal	\$3,160

\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

## Drain & Overflow

### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

### Overflow Cover Plate

- Polished Chrome - **01085**.....\$220
- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

## Upgrades

### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 141

## Jetting Options

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086 \$130

### Additional Accessories

See Page - 141 - 142

**Recommended:** if the Semi-freestanding tub is going against the wall, the tub to be installed with the supplied tiling flange.





# Vanessa

ACRYLIC



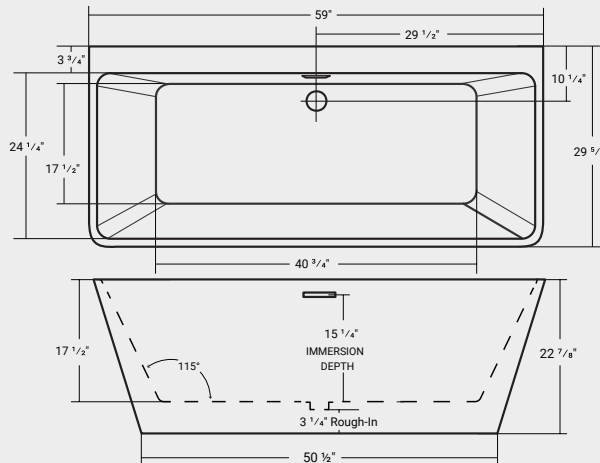
SEMI-FREESTANDING

Part#	List Price
44335	\$2,040

**Dimensions:**  
59" x 29 5/8" x 22 7/8"

**Immersion Depth:**  
15 1/4"

**Capacity**  
60 US gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

### Drain & Overflow

#### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

#### Overflow Cover Plate

- Polished Chrome - **01085**.....\$220
- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

### Upgrades

#### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

#### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

#### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 141

### Jetting Options

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086 .....\$130

#### Additional Accessories

See Page - 141 - 142

**Recommended:** if the Semi-freestanding tub is going against the wall, the tub to be installed with the supplied tiling flange.





# Shower Bases

---



## Single Threshold

---

### Low Profile

---

Center Drain.....	153
End Drain.....	155

### Regular Profile

---

Center Drain.....	156
Front Drain.....	157

### Covered Drain

---

Center Drain.....	158
End Drain.....	159

### Minimalist

---

Center Drain.....	161
-------------------	-----

### Linear

---

End Drain.....	162
----------------	-----

### Barrier Free

---

Center Drain.....	163
End Drain.....	164



## Double Threshold

---

### Low Profile

---

Center Drain.....	166
-------------------	-----

### Covered Drain

---

Center Drain.....	167
-------------------	-----

### Minimalist

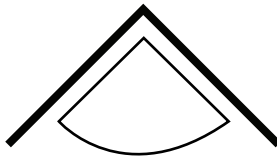
---

Center Drain.....	168
-------------------	-----

### Linear

---

End Drain.....	169
----------------	-----



## Corner

---

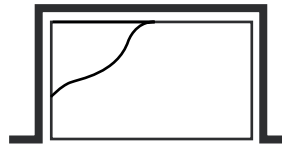
Belly Round Front.....	170
Round Front.....	171
Neo Angle.....	172



## Solid Surface

---

Slate Series.....	174
-------------------	-----



## Receptor

---

Pender.....	173
-------------	-----



## Composite

---

End Drain.....	175
Barrier Free.....	176
Linear.....	177



## Shower Base Accessories

Accessories	Item #	MRSP
Grill Cover 24 7/8" (Brushed Stainless Steel) for Replacement (60" x 30" & 60" x32")	02999	\$250
Grill Cover 28 7/8" (Brushed Stainless Steel) for Replacement (60" x 36")	03000	\$250
Standard Shower Drain (White)	03001	\$22
Standard Shower Drain (Chrome)	03004	\$36
Standard Shower Drain (Black)	03006	\$110
Square Cover for Replacement (7" x 7")	03015	\$70
Rectangular Cover for Replacement (9 3/8" x 6 3/8")	03016	\$70
Collapsible Threshold (Barrier Free Showers)	05010	\$280
End Caps for Collapsible Threshold (Barrier Free Showers)	05011	\$60

Note: measurements provided here-in are nominal and are approximate. Detailed measurements are listed on product specification sheets (available online).

### Collapsible Threshold

### End Caps





# Low Profile

SINGLE THRESHOLD | CENTER DRAIN



SHOWER BASE

### Compatible Shower Doors

\*A Series - Centre Drain  
Height: 3 7/8"

Dimensions (Width x Depth)	Part #	MSRP	Abbott Series	Ruxton	Cortez	Ebony
			10 & 8mm  Chrome Section 7 Pg. 181	6mm  Chrome Section 7 Pg. 190	8mm  Chrome Section 7 Pg. 183 - 184	6mm  Matte Black Section 7 Pg. 185 -186
32" x 32"	63032A	\$460	-	51106	-	-
32" x 36"	63041	\$700	-	51106	-	-
34" x 34"	63081A	\$1,340	-	51126	-	-
34" x 36"	63085	\$1,300	-	51126	-	-
36" x 32"	63092A	\$680	-	51146	-	51723
36" x 34"	63101	\$790	-	51146	-	51723
36" x 36"	63112A	\$580	-	51146	-	51723

NS: These sizes are made to order and are generally non-stocking items. Please allow for manufacturing time.  
NS models not returnable once ordered.

\* Refer to shower door section for additional finish options.





# Low Profile

Single Threshold | Center Drain

## Compatible Shower Doors

\*A Series - Centre Drain  
Height: 3 7/8"

Dimensions (Width x Depth)	Part #	MSRP	Abbott Series	Ruxton	Cortez / Pristina	Ebony
			10 & 8mm Chrome Section 7, Pg. 181	6mm Chrome Section 7, Pg. 190	8mm Chrome Section 7, Pg. 183-184	6mm Matte Black Section 7, Pg. 185 -186
42" x 30"	NS 63157	\$850	-	51166	51603.S42LH or 51803	-
42" x 32"	63162A	\$640	-	51166		-
42" x 34"	NS 63172	\$930	-	51166		-
42" x 36"	63182A	\$700	-	51166		-
42" x 42"	63192A	\$750	-	51166		-
42" x 48"	NS 63202	\$950	-	51166		-
48" x 30"	63211A	\$680	57063	51184	51603.S48LH or 51606.S48RH	51723.51733
48" x 32"	63221A	\$700	57063	51184		51723.51733
48" x 34"	63241A	\$930	57063	51184		51723.51733
48" x 36"	63251A	\$640	57063	51184		51723.51733
48" x 42"	63271	\$860	57063	51184		51723.51733
48" x 48"	63291A	\$920	57063	51184		51723.51733
60" x 30"	63322A	\$790	57073	-	51613.S60LH or 51616.S60RH	51723.51743
60" x 32"	63362A	\$800	57073			51723.51743
60" x 34"	63402A	\$950	57073			51723.51743
60" x 36"	63412A	\$830	57073			51723.51743
60" x 42"	63451A	\$960	57073			51723.51743
66" x 32"	NS 63472	\$1,220	57083	-	51613.S66LH or 51616.S66RH	-
66" x 36"	NS 63492	\$1,220	57083	-		-
72" x 32"	NS 63512	\$1,290	57093	-	-	-
72" x 36"	63532A	\$1,290	57093	-		-

NS: These sizes are made to order and are generally non-stocking items. Please allow for manufacturing time.  
NS models not returnable once ordered.  
\* Refer to shower door section for additional finish options.



# Low Profile

SINGLE THRESHOLD | END DRAIN



SHOWER BASE

Height: 3 7/8"

### Compatible Shower Doors

Dimensions (Width x Depth)	Left Drain Part #	Right Drain Part #	MSRP	Compatible Shower Doors			
				Abbott Series 10 & 8mm Chrome Section 7 Pg. 181	Ruxton 6mm Chrome Section 7 Pg. 190	Cortez 8mm Chrome Section 7 Pg. 183-184	Ebony 6mm Matte Black Section 7 Pg. 185 -186
48" x 30"	63214	63215	\$750	57063	51184	51603.S48LH or 51606.S48RH	51723.51733
48" x 32"	63224	63225	\$760	57063	51184	51606.S48RH	51723.51733
60" x 30"	63331A	63351A	\$780	57073	-	51613.S60LH or 51616.S60RH	51723.51743
60" x 32"	63371A	63391A	\$790	57073	-	51613.S60LH or 51616.S60RH	51723.51743
60" x 36"	63418A	63419A	\$790	57073	-	-	51723.51743
60" x 42"	63452A	63453A	\$960	57073	-	-	-

\* Refer to shower door section for additional finish options.





# Regular Profile

SINGLE THRESHOLD | CENTER DRAIN

SHOWER BASE



### Compatible Shower Doors

Height: 5"

Dimensions (Width x Depth)	Part #	MSRP	Abbott Series	Ruxton	Cortez	Ebony
			10 & 8mm Chrome Section 7 Pg. 181	6mm Chrome Section 7 Pg. 190	8mm Chrome Section 7 Pg. 183-184	6mm Matte Black Section 7 Pg. 185 -186
30" x 30"	63001	\$1,670	-	-	-	-
54" x 42"      NS	63315	\$1,460	-	-	-	-
60" x 38"	63431	\$1,770	57073	-	51613.S60LH or 51616. S60RH	51723.51743
60" x 40"	63441	\$1,780	57073	-		51723.51743

NS: These sizes are made to order and are generally non-stocking items. Please allow for manufacturing time.

NS models not returnable once ordered.

\* Refer to shower door section for additional finish options.





# Regular Profile

SINGLE THRESHOLD | FRONT DRAIN



SHOWER BASE

Height: 5"

### Compatible Shower Doors

Dimensions (Width x Depth)	Part #	MSRP	Abbott Series	Ruxton	Cortez	Ebony
			10 & 8mm Chrome Section 7 Pg. 181	6mm Chrome Section 7 Pg. 190	8mm Chrome Section 7 Pg. 183-184	6mm Matte Black Section 7 Pg. 185 -186
30" x 54"	63011	\$1,670	-	-	-	-
30" x 60"	63021	\$1,670	-	-	-	-
32" x 48"	63051	\$1,160	-	51106	-	-
32" x 54"	63061	\$1,310	-	51106	-	-
32" x 60"	63071	\$1,340	-	51106	-	-
36" x 42"	63121	\$980	-	51146	-	51723
36" x 48"	63131	\$1,090	-	51146	-	51723
36" x 54"	NS 63141	\$1,310	-	51146	-	51723
36" x 60"	NS 63151	\$1,340	-	51146	-	51723

NS: These sizes are made to order and are generally non-stocking items. Please allow for manufacturing time. NS models not returnable once ordered.

\* Refer to shower door section for additional finish options.





# Covered Drain

SINGLE THRESHOLD | CENTER DRAIN DRAIN

SHOWER BASE



Height: 3"

### Compatible Shower Doors

Dimensions (Width x Depth)	Part #	MSRP	Compatible Shower Doors			
			Abbott Series 10 & 8mm Chrome Section 7 Pg. 181	Ruxton 6mm Chrome Section 7 Pg. 190	Cortez / Pristina 8mm Chrome Section 7 Pg. 183-184	Ebony 6mm Matte Black Section 7 Pg. 185 -186
32" x 32"	63034	\$700	-	51106	-	-
36" x 36"	63114	\$770	-	51146	-	51723
42" x 36"	63184	\$960	-	51166	51603.S42LH or 51803	-
48" x 32"	63223	\$920	57063	51184	51603.S48LH or 51606.S48RH	51723.51733
48" x 36"	63243	\$960				51723.51733
48" x 36"	63254	\$970	57063	51184		51723.51733
60" x 32"	63364	\$1,020	57073		51613.S60LH or 51616.S60RH	51723.51743
60" x 34"	63404	\$1,010		-		51723.51743
60" x 36"	63414	\$1,030	57073			51723.51743

### Replacement Covers:

Square	7" x 7"	03015	\$70
--------	---------	-------	------



\* Refer to shower door section for additional finish



# Covered Drain

Left Hand  
Shown

SINGLE THRESHOLD | END DRAIN



SHOWER  
BASE

Height: 3"

### Compatible Shower Doors

Dimensions (Width x Depth)	Left Drain Part #	Right Drain Part #	MSRP	Compatible Shower Doors			
				Abbott Series 10 & 8mm Chrome Section 7 Pg. 181	Ruxton 6mm Chrome Section 7 Pg. 190	Cortez 8mm Chrome Section 7 Pg. 183-184	Ebony 6mm Matte Black Section 7 Pg. 185 -186
60" x 30"	63331CD	63351CD	\$1,210	57073	-	51613.S60LH or 51616.S60RH	51723.51743
60" x 32"	63371CD	63391CD	\$1,210	57073	-	51613.S60LH or 51616.S60RH	51723.51743
60" x 36"	63418CD	63419CD	\$1,250	57073	-	51613.S60LH or 51616.S60RH	51723.51743

### Replacement Covers:

Square 7" x 7" 03015 \$70

\* Refer to shower door section for additional finish options.





# Minimalist





# Minimalist

Single Threshold | Center Drain

## Compatible Shower Doors

Height: 2 ½"

Dimensions (Width x Depth)		Part #	MSRP	Abbott Series 10 & 8mm Chrome Section 7 Pg. 181	Ruxton 6mm Chrome Section 7 Pg. 190	Cortez / Pristina 8mm Chrome Section 7 Pg. 183-184	Ebony 6mm Matte Black Section 7 Pg. 185 -186
36" x 32"	NS	63093	\$890		51146		51723
36" x 34"	NS	63102	\$920	-	51146	-	51723
36" x 36"		63113	\$900		51146		51723
42" x 30"	NS	63158	\$1,030		51166		
42" x 32"	NS	63163	\$1,040	-	51166	51603.S42LH or 51803	-
42" x 34"	NS	63173	\$1,050		51166		
42" x 36"		63183	\$1,060		51166		
48" x 30"	NS	63212	\$1,120	57063	51184		51723.51733
48" x 32"		63222	\$1,180	57063	51184	51603.S48LH or	51723.51733
48" x 34"	NS	63242	\$1,190	57063	51184	51606.S48RH	51723.51733
48" x 36"		63252	\$1,200	57063	51184		51723.51733
54" x 30"	NS	63308	\$1,240				
54" x 32"	NS	63309	\$1,250	-	-	-	-
54" x 34"	NS	63310	\$1,260				
54" x 36"	NS	63311	\$1,280				
60" x 30"		63323	\$1,300	57073			51723.51743
60" x 32"		63363	\$1,340	57073	-	51613.S60LH or	51723.51743
60" x 34"	NS	63403	\$1,350	57073		51616.S60RH	51723.51743
60" x 36"		63413	\$1,370	57073			51723.51743
66" x 32"	NS	63473	\$1,760	57083	-	51613.S66LH or 51616.S66RH	-
66" x 36"		63493	\$1,780	57083			
72" x 32"	NS	63513	\$1,820	57093	-		-
72" x 36"		63533	\$1,840	57093			

NS: These sizes are made to order and are generally non-stocking items. Please allow for manufacturing time. NS models not returnable once ordered.

\* Refer to shower door section for additional finish options.



# Linear End Drain

SINGLE THRESHOLD | GRILLED DRAIN

SHOWER BASE



Height: 3 7/8"

### Compatible Shower Doors

Dimensions (Width x Depth)	Left Drain Part #	Right Drain Part #	MSRP	Compatible Shower Doors			
				Abbott Series 10 & 8mm Chrome Section 7 Pg. 181	Ruxton 6mm Chrome Section 7 Pg. 190	Cortez 8mm Chrome Section 7 Pg. 183-184	Ebony 6mm Matte Black Section 7 Pg. 185 -186
48" x 30"	63218G	63219G	\$1,220	57063	51184		51723.51733
48" x 32"	63228G	63229G	\$1,220	57063	51184	51603.S48LH or 51606.S48RH	51723.51733
48" x 36"	63258G	63259G	\$1,220	57063	51184		51723.51733
60" x 30"	63331G	63351G	\$1,290	57073			51723.51743
60" x 32"	63371G	63391G	\$1,300	57073	-	51613.S60LH or 51616.S60RH	51723.51743
60" x 36"	63418G	63419G	\$1,310	57073			51723.51743

### Replacement Grill Covers (Brushed Stainless Steel)

24 7/8"	02999 for 60" x 30" & 60" x 32"	\$250
28 7/8"	03000 for 60" x 36"	\$250

\* Refer to shower door section for additional finish options. - Price includes grill cover  
 - Consult technical specifications for threshold heights and drain placements





# Barrier-Free

SINGLE THRESHOLD | CENTER DRAIN



SHOWER BASE

Height: 2"

Dimensions (Width x Depth)		Part #	MSRP
48 x 36	NS	72011	\$1,770
48 x 38	NS	72021	\$1,780
48 x 42	NS	72031	\$1,790
48 x 48	NS	72041	\$1,790
54 x 36	NS	72051	\$1,960
60 x 32		72081	\$1,820
60 x 34		72111	\$1,850
60 x 36		72121	\$1,400
60 x 38		72131	\$1,900
60 x 40		72141	\$1,930
60 x 42		72151	\$1,490
64 X 34		74111	\$1,520

Collapsible Threshold		05010	\$280
End Caps for Collapsible Threshold (Barrier Free Showers)		05011	\$60

NS: These sizes are made to order and are generally non-stocking items. Please allow for manufacturing time. NS models not returnable once ordered.





# Barrier-Free

SINGLE THRESHOLD | END DRAIN

Left Hand  
Shown



SHOWER BASE

Height: 2"

Dimensions (Width x Depth)	LH-Drain Part #	RH-Drain Part #	MSRP
60" x 30"	72061	72071	\$1,400
60" x 32"	72091	72101	\$1,070
Collapsible Threshold		05010	\$280
End Caps for Collapsible Threshold (Barrier Free Showers)		05011	\$60

"Consult technical specifications for threshold heights and drain placements. Barrier free shower bases are not intended for installation with a shower door."





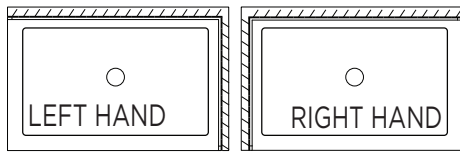
# Double Threshold



# Low Profile

Double Threshold | Center Drain

Height: 3 7/8"



## Compatible Shower Doors

Dimensions (Width x Depth)	Left Threshold Part#	Right Threshold Part #	MSRP	Compatible Shower Doors				
				Abbott Series 10 & 8mm Chrome Section 7 Pg. 191	Ruxton 6mm Chrome Section 7 Pg.185 or 197	Cortez / Pristina 8mm Chrome Section 7 Pg. 192 or 196	Ebony 6mm Matte Black Section 7 Pg. 194	
32" x 32"		60002A	\$460	-	53016	-	-	
34" x 34"		60012A	\$1,060	-	53028	-	-	
36" x 32"	60014A	60015A	\$900	-	53046	-	-	
36" x 36"		60032A	\$580	-	53036	-	51723.51773	
38" x 38"	NS	<b>**60041(Regular Profile)</b>		\$1,270	-	-	-	
42" x 32"	60042A	60043A	\$1,010	-	-	See Section 7, Pg. 15, 16 for detailed part numbers for compatible doors.	-	
42" x 36"	60044A	60045A	\$700	-	-		51803.51873	-
42" x 42"		60062A	\$750	-	-		-	-
48" x 30"	60074A	60075A	\$680	57063.57103	-	See Section 7, Pg. 15, 16 for detailed part numbers for compatible doors.	-	
48" x 32"	60084A	60085A	\$700	57063.57113	-		51723. 51733.51753	
48" x 34"	60094A	60095A	\$1,010	57063.57123	-		-	
48" x 36"	60104A	60105A	\$640	57063.57133	-		51723. 51733.51773	
48" x 42"	NS	60114	60115	\$860	-		-	-
48" x 48"		60125A	\$920	-	-		-	-
60" x 30"	60134A	60135A	\$780	57073.57103	-		-	-
60" x 32"	60144A	60145A	\$790	57073.57113	-		51723. 51743.51753	
60" x 32"	60150	60151	\$790	57073.57113	-		51723. 51743.51753	
60" x 34"	60154A	60155A	\$1,230	57073.57123	-		-	
60" x 36"	60164A	60165A	\$790	57073.57133	-	51723. 51743.51773		
60" x 42"	60172A	60173A	\$970	-	-	-	-	
66" x 32"	NS	60184	60185	\$1,220	57083.57113	-	-	
66" x 36"	NS	60204	60205	\$1,220	57083.57133	-	-	
72" x 32"	NS	60224	60225	\$1,290	57093.57113	-	-	
72" x 36"		60244A	60245A	\$1,290	57093.57133	-	-	



# Covered Drain

DOUBLE THRESHOLD | CENTER DRAIN

Right Hand Threshold Shown



SHOWER BASE

Height: 3"

### Compatible Shower Doors

Dimensions (Width x Depth)	Left Threshold Part #	Right Threshold Part #	MSRP	Abbott Series	Ruxton	Cortez / Pristina	Ebony
				10 & 8mm Chrome Section 7 Pg. 191	6mm Chrome Section 7 Pg.185 or 197	8mm Chrome Section 7 Pg. 192 or 196	6mm Matte Black Section 7 Pg. 194
32" x 32"		60004	\$710	-	53016	-	-
36" x 36"		60034	\$770	-	53036	-	51723.51773
42" x 36"	60048	60049	\$1,090	-	-	51803.51873	-
48" x 32"	60088	60089	\$930	57063.57113	-	See Section 7, Pg. 15, 16 for detailed part numbers for compatible doors.	51723. 51733.51753
48" x 36"	60108	60109	\$980	57063.57133	-		51723. 51733.51773
60" x 32"	60148	60149	\$1,040	57073.57113	-		51723. 51743.51753
60" x 36"	60168	60169	\$1,040	57073.57133	-		51723. 51743.51773

### Replacement Cover

Square	7" x 7"	03015	\$70
Rectangular	9 3/8" x 6 3/8"	03016	\$70





# Minimalist

DOUBLE THRESHOLD | CENTER DRAIN

Right Hand  
Shown



SHOWER BASE

Height: 2 1/2"

### Compatible Shower Doors

Dimensions (Width x Depth)	Left Threshold Part #	Right Threshold Part #	MSRP	Compatible Shower Doors			
				Abbott Series 10 & 8mm Chrome Section 7 Pg. 191	Ruxton 6mm Chrome Section 7 Pg. 185 or 197	Cortez 8mm Chrome Section 7 Pg. 192 or 193	Ebony 6mm Matte Black Section 7 Pg. 194
36" x 36"		60033	\$900	-	53036	-	51723.51773
48" x 36"	60106	60107	\$1,130	57063.57133	-		51723. 51733.51773
60" x 30"	60136	60137	\$1,300	57073.57103	-		-
60" x 32"	60146	60147	\$1,340	57073.57113	-		51723. 51743.51753
60" x 34"	NS 60156	60157	\$1,350	57073.57123	-		-
60" x 36"	60166	60167	\$1,370	57073.57133	-		51723. 51743.51773
66" x 32"	NS 60186	60187	\$1,780	57083.57113	-		-
66" x 36"	NS 60206	60207	\$1,810	57083.57133	-		-
72" x 32"	NS 60226	60227	\$1,840	57093.57113	-	-	-
72" x 36"	NS 60246	60247	\$1,890	57093.57133	-	-	-

NS: These sizes are made to order and are generally non-stocking items. Please allow for manufacturing time.  
NS models not returnable once ordered.

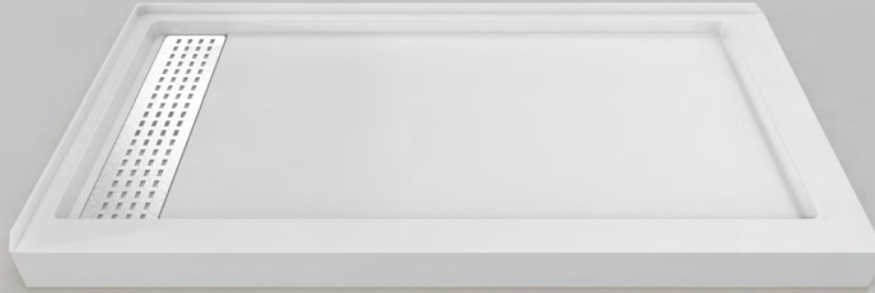




# Linear End Drain

Right Hand Threshold,  
Left Hand Drain  
Shown

DOUBLE THRESHOLD GRILLED DRAIN



SHOWER BASE

Height: 3 7/8"

### Compatible Shower Doors

Dimensions (Width x Depth)	LH Threshold, RH Drain Part #	RH Threshold, LH Drain Part #	MSRP	Abbott Series	Ruxton	Cortez / Pristina	Ebony
				10 & 8mm	6mm	8mm	6mm
				Chrome Section 7 Pg. 191	Chrome Section 7 Pg. 185 or 197	Chrome Section 7 Pg. 192 or 196	Matte Black Section 7 Pg. 194
42" x 36"	60044G	60045G	\$1,220			51803.51873	-
60" x 30"	60134G	60135G	\$1,290				-
60" x 32"	60144G	60145G	\$1,300		-		51723. 51743.51753
60" x 36"	60164G	60165G	\$1,310				51723. 51743.51773

### Replacement Grill Covers (Brushed Stainless Steel)

24 7/8"	02999 for 60" x 30" & 60" x 32"	\$250
28 7/8"	03000 for 60" x 36"	\$250

- Price includes grill cover
- Consult technical specifications for threshold heights and drain placements





# Belly Round Front

CORNER

SHOWER BASE



## Belly Round Front Corner

Compatible Shower Doors (\*Chrome)

Height: 4 1/4"

**Gabriola**  
6mm

Section 7, Pg. 198

Dimensions	Part#	MSRP	
34" x 34"	64010	\$860	
36" x 36"	64012	\$940	50007

\* Refer to shower door section for additional finish options.





# Round Front

CORNER



SHOWER BASE

Height: 5"

### Compatible Shower Doors (\*Chrome)

Dimensions	Part#	MSRP	Single Door	Double Door
			Quadra 8R1 8mm Section 7, Pg. 199	Quadra 8R2 8mm Section 7, Pg. 200
32" x 32"	62011	\$740	50046	50048
36" x 36"	62020A	\$800		50058
40" x 40"	62041	\$1,050	50076	50078

\* Refer to shower door section for additional finish options.





# Neo-Angle

CORNER



SHOWER BASE

Height: 4" | 9 1/2" (Above floor rough-in compatible)

**Compatible Shower Doors**  
(\*Chrome)

**Swayze**  
**Single Door**  
8mm

Section 7,  
Pg. 201

Dimensions	Part #	MSRP	
34" x 34" NS	61011A	\$880	
36" x 36"	61021A	\$620	54113
36" x 36" NS Above floor rough-in compatible	61022	\$640	
38" x 38" NS	61030	\$700	54123
38" x 38" NS Above floor rough-in compatible	61031	\$720	
40" x 40" NS	61032	\$1,050	54133
42" x 42" NS	61041	\$840	54143
48" x 48" NS	61042	\$960	54153

NS: These sizes are made to order and are generally non-stocking items. Please allow for manufacturing time. NS models not returnable once ordered.





# Pender

ALCOVE | END DRAIN



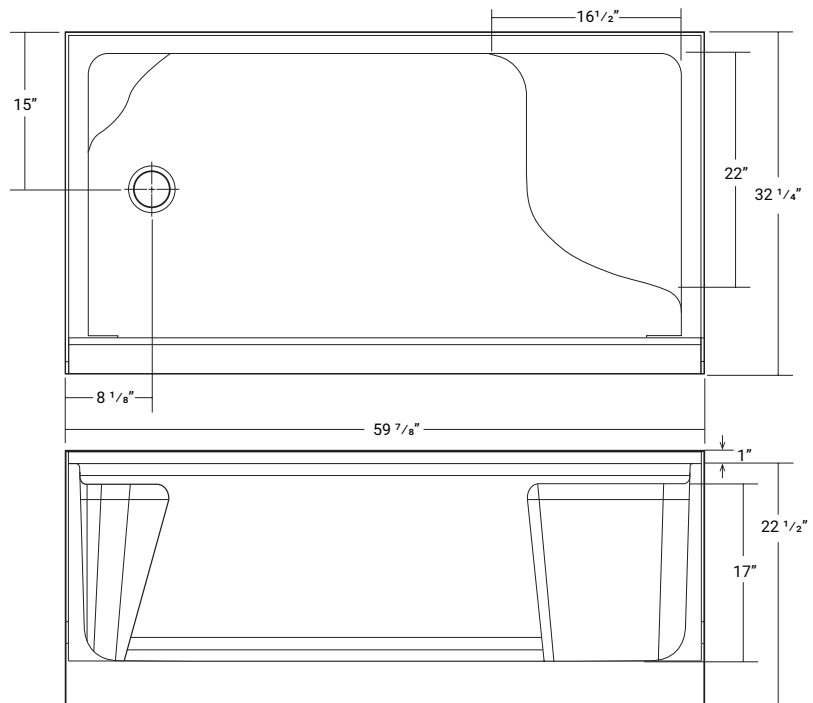
RECEPTOR

Height: 22 1/2"

Part #	MSRP
LH - 63612	\$1,080
RH - 63613	\$1,080

### Features

- 17" comfort height seat
- Soap shelf
- End drain
- Traditional bath replacement size
- Integral tiling flange



### Compatible Shower Door

Abbott 60"	Part #
Chrome	57073
Matte Black	57074

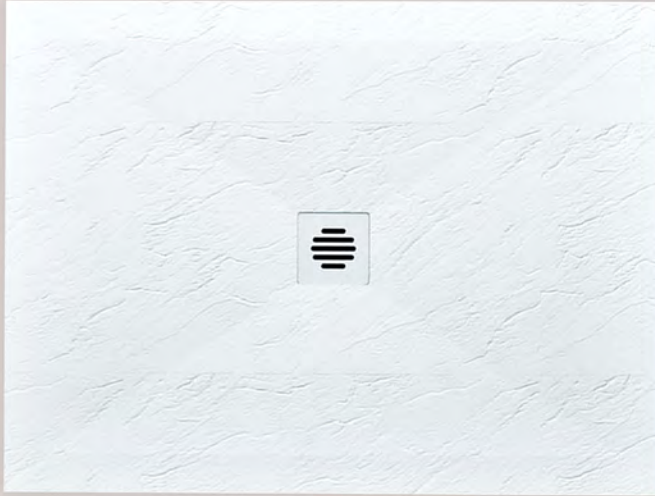




# Solid Surface - Slate Series

NEW

CENTERED DRAIN



SHOWER BASE

Height: 1"

### Compatible Shower Doors (\*Chrome)

Dimensions	White #	Black #	Grey #	MSRP	Single Door	Double Door
					Ebony 8mm Section 7, Pg. 185	Ebony 8mm Section 7, Pg. 194
48" x 36"	66540-WHT	66540-BLK	N/A	\$1,060	50046	50048
60" x 32"	66720-WHT	66720-BLK	66720-GRY	\$1,150		50058
60" x 36"	66740-WHT	66740-BLK	66740-GRY	\$1,192		
60" X 42"	66770-WHT	66770-BLK	66770-GRY	\$1,310		

\* Refer to shower door section for additional finish options.





# Composite - SMC Series

NEW

END DRAIN



SHOWER BASE

Height: 3"

<b>Dimensions</b> (Width x Depth)	<b>LH Threshold, RH Drain Part #</b>	<b>RH Threshold, LH Drain Part #</b>	<b>MSRP</b>
60" x 30"	66711	66712	\$1,130
60" x 32"	66721	66722	\$1,150

- Consult technical specifications for threshold heights and drain placements





# Composite - SMC Series

NEW

GRILLED DRAIN



SHOWER BASE

### Compatible Shower Doors

Dimensions (Width x Depth)	LH Threshold, RH Drain Part #	RH Threshold, LH Drain Part #	MSRP	Compatible Shower Doors			
				Abbott Series 10 & 8mm  Chrome Section 7 Pg. 181	Ruxton 6mm  Chrome Section 7 Pg. 189	Cortez / Pristina 8mm  Chrome Section 7 Pg. 184 or 187	Ebony 6mm  Matte Black Section 7 Pg. 185-186
60" x 30"	66713	66714	\$1,180			51803.51873	-
60" x 32"	66723	66724	\$1,200				-

- Price includes grill cover

- Consult technical specifications for threshold heights and drain placements





# Composite - SMC Series

**NEW**

**BARRIER-FREE**



**SHOWER BASE**

Height: 1"

**Dimensions**  
(Width x Depth)

**Part #**

**MSRP**

61 1/2" x 37 1/2"	73143	\$1,550
-------------------	-------	---------

- Price includes grill cover
- Consult technical specifications for threshold heights and drain placements





# Shower Door Index

---

## **Bath Door & Screen**

Abbott Series .....	179
Saturna.....	180

## **Single Threshold**

Abbott Series .....	181
B03 .....	182
Cortez Series Left Hand .....	183
Cortez Series Right Hand .....	184
Ebony Series.....	185
Ebony Extended Series .....	186
Pristina Series.....	187
H02 Series Right Hand .....	188
Ruxton Series .....	189
Ruxton Extended Series.....	190

## **Double Threshold**

Abbott Series .....	191
Cortez Series Left Hand .....	192
Cortez Series Right hand.....	193
Ebony Series.....	194
Ebony Extended Series .....	195
Pristina Series.....	196
Ruxton Series .....	197

## **Corner**

Gabriola .....	198
Quadra 8R1 .....	199
Quadra 8R2 .....	200
Swayze .....	201



# Abbott Series

SINGLE THRESHOLD ROLLING DOOR

BATHTUB DOOR



The Abbott series has an easy-clean coated glass and is held by INOX stainless steel hardware for improved durability.

### Frame Style

Frameless

### Finish

Chrome or Brushed Nickel

### Door Panel

8mm tempered safety glass door

### Fixed Panel

10mm tempered safety glass

### Reversible

Yes

Nominal Size**	Overall Height	Chrome #	MSRP	Brushed Nickel #	MSRP
60"	66"	N/A	-	56039	\$1,000
60"	56"	56053	\$990	N/A	-

\* Limited availability; please call before ordering

\*\* Measurements are the rough-in dimensions of the bathtub before wallboard & tiling





# Saturna

## SINGLE THRESHOLD BATH SCREEN

BATH TUB DOOR



The Saturna bathtub screen has an easy-clean coated glass and is held by INOX stainless steel hardware for improved durability.

**Overall Height**

51 1/8"

**Frame Style**

Frameless

Frameless

**Finish**

Chrome or Brushed Nickel

**Screen**

6mm pivoting bath screen

**Reversible**

Yes

Finished Span	Chrome #	MSRP	Brushed Nickel #	MSRP
27 1/2"	58053	\$400	58050	\$770





# Abbott Series

SINGLE THRESHOLD ROLLING DOOR



SHOWER DOOR

Single Threshold Rolling Door

Chrome, Brushed Nickel, or Matte Black

The Abbott series has an easy-clean coated glass and is held by INOX stainless steel hardware for improved durability.

**Door Panel**

8mm tempered safety glass door

**Overall Height**

78 3/4" (74 3/4" Walk-In height)

**Fixed Panel**

10mm tempered safety glass

**Frame Style**

Frameless door

**Reversible**

Yes

**Finish**

Nominal Base Size**	Finished Span	Chrome #	MSRP	Brushed Nickel #	MSRP	Matte Black #	MSRP
48"	45 5/8" - 46 5/8"	57063	\$1,050	n/a		57064	\$1,590
60"	57 5/8" - 58 5/8"	57073	\$1,070	n/a		57074	\$1,740
66"	63 5/8" - 64 5/8"	57083	\$1,340	57080	\$1,350	n/a	
72"	69 5/8" - 70 5/8"	57093	\$1,340	57090	\$1,350	n/a	





# B03

## SINGLE THRESHOLD SLIDING BYPASS DOOR

SHOWER DOOR



The B03 sliding door is held by INOX stainless steel hardware for improved durability.

### Frame Style

Semi-Frameless

### Finish

Chrome or brushed nickel

### Door Panel

8mm tempered safety glass door

### Reversible

No

Nominal Base Size**	Overall Height	Chrome #	MSRP	Brushed Nickel #	MSRP
60"	74"	51024	\$1,220	51022	\$1,260
60"	66"	51027	\$1,180	N/A	-

\* Limited availability; please call before ordering

\*\* Measurements relate to the matching shower base sizes at rough-in stage (pre-finishing)





# Cortez Series LH

SINGLE THRESHOLD HINGED DOOR



SHOWER DOOR

The Cortez series has an easy-clean coated glass and is held by INOX stainless steel hardware for improved durability.

### Overall Height

78 3/4" (77 1/2" Walk-In height)

### Frame Style

Semi-Frameless

### Finish

Chrome

### Door Panel

8mm tempered safety glass door

### Fixed Panel

8mm tempered safety glass

### Reversible

No

Nominal Base Size**	Finished Span	LH Door #	MSRP
42"	39 3/4" - 40 1/8"	51603.S42LH	\$1,410
48"	43 5/8" - 46 3/8"	51603.S48LH	\$1,490
60"	57 3/4" - 58 1/8"	51613.S60LH	\$1,640
66"	63 3/4" - 64 1/8"	51613.S66LH	\$1,900



\*\* Measurements relate to the matching shower base sizes at rough-in stage (pre-finishing)

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refer to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

E&OE



# Cortez Series RH

SINGLE THRESHOLD HINGED DOOR

SHOWER DOOR



The Cortez series has an easy-clean coated glass and is held by INOX stainless steel hardware for improved durability.

### Overall Height

78 3/4" (77 1/2" Walk-In height)

### Frame Style

Semi-Frameless

### Finish

Chrome

### Door Panel

8mm tempered safety glass door

### Fixed Panel

8mm tempered safety glass

### Reversible

No

Nominal Base Size**	Finished Span	RH Door #	MSRP
48"	43 5/8" - 46 3/8"	51606.S48RH	\$1,490
60"	57 3/4" - 58 1/8"	51616.S60RH	\$1,640
66"	63 3/4" - 64 1/8"	51616.S66RH	\$1,900

\*\* Measurements relate to the matching shower base sizes at rough-in stage (pre-finishing)





# Ebony Series

SINGLE THRESHOLD PIVOT DOOR



SHOWER DOOR

The Ebony series has an easy-clean coated glass and is held by INOX stainless steel hardware for improved durability.

**Overall Height**

78 3/4"

**Frame Style**

Framed

**Finish**

Matte Black

**Door Panel**

6mm tempered safety glass door

**Reversible**

Yes

Nominal Base Size**	Finished Span	Matte Black #	MSRP
36"	33 1/8" - 34 3/8"	51723	\$1,100

\*\* Measurements relate to the matching shower base sizes at rough-in stage (pre-finishing)

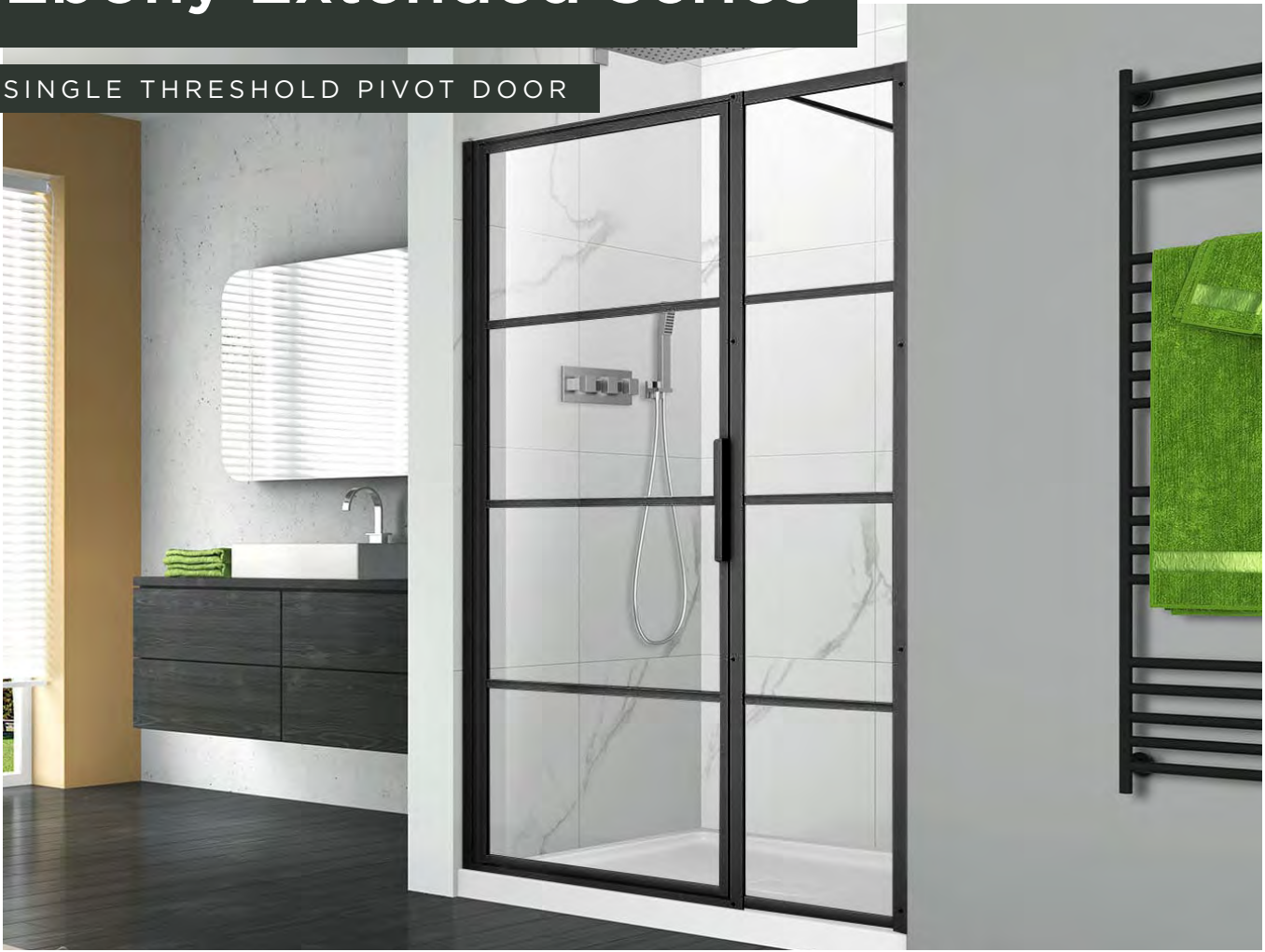




# Ebony Extended Series

SINGLE THRESHOLD PIVOT DOOR

SHOWER DOOR



The Ebony extended series has an easy-clean coated glass and is held by INOX stainless steel hardware for improved durability.

### Overall Height

78 3/4"

### Frame Style

Framed

### Finish

Matte Black

### Door Panel

6mm tempered safety glass door

### Fixed Panel

6mm tempered safety glass

### Reversible

Yes

Nominal Base Size**	Finished Span	Matte Black #	MSRP
48"	45 1/8" - 46 3/8"	51723.51733	\$1,440
60"	57 1/8" - 58 3/8"	51723.51743	\$1,580

\*\* Measurements relate to the matching shower base sizes at rough-in stage (pre-finishing)





# Pristina Series

SINGLE THRESHOLD HINGED DOOR



SHOWER DOOR

## Single Threshold Hinged Door

The Pristina series has an easy-clean coated glass and is held by INOX stainless steel hardware for improved durability.

### Overall Height

78 3/4"

### Frame Style

Frameless

### Finish

Chrome

### Door Panel

8mm tempered safety glass door

### Fixed Panel

8mm tempered safety glass

### Reversible

Yes

Nominal Base Size**	Finished Span	Chrome #	MSRP
42"	40"±1/4"	51803	\$1,410

\*\* Measurements relate to the matching shower base sizes at rough-in stage (pre-finishing)





# H02 Series RH

SINGLE THRESHOLD PIVOT DOOR

SHOWER DOOR



The H02 series has an easy-clean coated glass and is held by INOX stainless steel hardware for improved durability.

**Overall Height**  
74"

**Frame Style**  
Frameless

**Finish**  
Chrome

**Door Panel (Right Hand Only)**  
8mm tempered safety glass door

**Fixed Panel**  
8mm tempered safety glass

**Reversible**  
No

Nominal Base Size**	Finished Span	RH Door #	MSRP
42"	39 1/2" - 41 1/2"	57001	\$1,380
60"	57" - 59"	57005	\$1,600





# Ruxton Series

## SINGLE THRESHOLD PIVOT DOOR



SHOWER DOOR

The Ruxton series has an easy-clean coated glass and is held by INOX stainless steel hardware for improved durability.

**Overall Height**

72 7/8"

**Finish**

Chrome, Brushed Nickel, or Matte Black

**Door Panel**

6mm tempered safety glass door

**Reversible**

Yes

**Frame Style**

Frameless

Nominal Base Size**	Chrome #	MSRP	Brushed Nickel #	MSRP	Matte Black #	MSRP
32"	51106	\$700	N/A	-	N/A	-
34"	51126	\$700	N/A	-	N/A	-
36"	51146	\$760	51147	\$800	51144	\$850

\* Limited availability of Brushed Nickel finish; please call before ordering.  
\*\* Measurements relate to the matching shower base sizes at rough-in stage (pre-finishing)





# Ruxton Extended Series

SINGLE THRESHOLD PIVOT DOOR

SHOWER DOOR



The Ruxton series has an easy-clean coated glass and is held by INOX stainless steel hardware for improved durability.

**Overall Height**

72 7/8"

**Frame Style**

Frameless

**Finish**

Chrome or Matte Black

**Door Panel**

6mm tempered safety glass door

**Door Opening**

25 7/8"

**Fixed Panel**

6mm tempered safety glass

**Reversible**

Yes

Nominal Base Size**	Finished Span	Chrome #	MSRP	Matte Black #	MSRP
42"	39 1/4" - 40 1/2"	51166	\$880	51168	\$980
48"	45 1/4" - 46 1/2"	51184	\$960	N/A	-

\*\* Measurements are the rough-in shower base sizes





# Abbott Series

DOUBLE THRESHOLD ROLLING DOOR



SHOWER DOOR

### Overall Height

78 3/4" (74 3/8 Walk-In height)

### Frame Style

Frameless door

### Door Panel

8mm tempered safety glass door

### Fixed Panel

10mm tempered safety glass

### Reversible

Yes

Nominal Base Size**	Nominal Return Size	Chrome #	MSRP	Brushed Nickel #	MSRP	Matte Black #	MSRP
48"	30"	57063.57103	\$1,900	N/A	-	N/A	-
	32"	57063.57113	\$1,720	N/A	-	57064.57114	\$2,180
	34"	57063.57123	\$1,980	N/A	-	N/A	-
	36"	57063.57133	\$1,840	N/A	-	57064.57134	\$2,230
60"	30"	57073.57103	\$2,120	N/A	-	N/A	-
	32"	57073.57113	\$1,720	N/A	-	57074.57114	\$2,340
	34"	57073.57123	\$2,160	N/A	-	N/A	-
	36"	57073.57133	\$1,840	N/A	-	57074.57134	\$2,380
66"	30"	57083.57103	\$2,740	57080.57100	\$2,780	N/A	-
	32"	57083.57113	\$2,040	57080.57110	\$2,800	N/A	-
	34"	57083.57123	\$2,780	57080.57120	\$2,830	N/A	-
	36"	57083.57133	\$2,180	57080.57130	\$2,840	N/A	-
72"	30"	57093.57103	\$3,080	57090.57100	\$3,100	N/A	-
	32"	57093.57113	\$2,060	57090.57110	\$3,130	N/A	-
	34"	57093.57123	\$3,100	57090.57120	\$3,140	N/A	-
	36"	57093.57133	\$2,180	57090.57130	\$3,160	N/A	-



\*\* Measurements relate to the matching Acritec shower base sizes at rough-in stage (pre-finished)

# Cortez Series, LH

## DOUBLE THRESHOLD HINGED DOOR

### Overall Height

78 ¾" (77 ½ Walk-In height)

### Frame Style

Semi-Frameless

### Door Panel

8mm tempered safety glass door

### Fixed Panel

8mm tempered safety glass

### Reversible

No



SHOWER DOOR

Nominal Base Size**	Nominal Return Size	LH Threshold #	MSRP
42"	30"	51603.S42LH.51643	\$1,930
	32"	51603.S42LH.51653	\$1,950
	34"	51603.S42LH.51663	\$1,810
	36"	51603.S42LH.51673	\$1,980
48"	30"	51603.S48LH.51643	\$1,990
	32"	51603.S48LH.51653	\$2,010
	34"	51603.S48LH.51663	\$2,020
	36"	51603.S48LH.51673	\$2,040
60"	30"	51613.S60LH.51643	\$2,320
	32"	51613.S60LH.51653	\$2,330
	34"	51613.S60LH.51663	\$2,350
	36"	51613.S60LH.51673	\$2,360
66"	30"	51613.S66LH.51643	\$2,420
	32"	51613.S66LH.51653	\$2,440
	34"	51613.S66LH.51663	\$2,450
	36"	51613.S66LH.51673	\$2,470



\*\* Measurements relate to the matching shower base sizes at rough-in stage (pre-finishing)



# Cortez Series, RH

DOUBLE THRESHOLD ROLLING DOOR



**Overall Height**

78 3/4" (77 1/2 Walk-In height)

**Frame Style**

Semi-Frameless

**Door Panel**

8mm tempered safety glass door

**Fixed Panel**

8mm tempered safety glass

**Reversible**

No

SHOWER DOOR

Nominal Base Size**	Nominal Return Size	RH Threshold #	MSRP
48"	30"	51606.S48RH.51643	\$1,990
	32"	51606.S48RH.51653	\$2,010
	34"	51606.S48RH.51663	\$2,020
	36"	51606.S48RH.51673	\$2,040
60"	30"	51616.S60RH.51643	\$2,320
	32"	51616.S60RH.51653	\$2,330
	34"	51616.S60RH.51663	\$2,350
	36"	51616.S60RH.51673	\$2,360
66"	30"	51616.S66RH.51643	\$2,420
	32"	51616.S66RH.51653	\$2,440
	34"	51616.S66RH.51663	\$2,450
	36"	51616.S66RH.51673	\$2,470

\*\* Measurements relate to the matching shower base sizes at rough-in stage (pre-finishing)





# Ebony Series

DOUBLE THRESHOLD PIVOT DOOR

SHOWER DOOR



The Ebony series has an easy-clean coated glass and is held by INOX stainless steel hardware for improved durability.

**Overall Height**

78 3/4"

**Frame Style**

Framed

**Finish**

Matte Black

**Door Panel**

6mm tempered safety glass door

**Fixed Panel**

6mm tempered safety glass

**Reversible**

Yes

**Nominal Base Size\*\***

36"

**Nominal Return Size**

36"

**Matte Black #**

51723.51773

**MSRP**

\$1,400

\*\* Measurements relate to the matching shower base sizes at rough-in stage (pre-finishing)





# Ebony Extended Series

DOUBLE THRESHOLD PIVOT DOOR



SHOWER DOOR

The Ebony extended series has an easy-clean coated glass and is held by INOX stainless steel hardware for improved durability.

**Overall Height**

78 3/4"

**Frame Style**

Framed

**Finish**

Matte Black

**Door Panel**

6mm tempered safety glass door

**Fixed Panel**

6mm tempered safety glass

**Reversible**

Yes

Nominal Base Size**	Nominal Return Size	Matte Black #	MSRP
48"	32"	51723.51733.51753	\$2,280
	36	51723.51733.51773	\$2,300
60"	32"	51723.51743.51753	\$2,510
	36"	51723.51743.51773	\$2,540

\*\* Measurements relate to the matching shower base sizes at rough-in stage (pre-finishing)





# Pristina Series

DOUBLE THRESHOLD HINGED DOOR

SHOWER DOOR



The Pristina series has an easy-clean coated glass and is held by INOX stainless steel hardware for improved durability.

**Overall Height**

78 3/4"

**Frame Style**

Frameless

**Finish**

Chrome

**Door Panel**

8mm tempered safety glass door

**Fixed Panel**

8mm tempered safety glass

**Reversible**

Yes

Nominal Base Size**	Nominal Return Size	Chrome #	MSRP
42"	36"	51803.51873	\$1,780

\*\* Measurements relate to the matching shower base sizes at rough-in stage (pre-finishing)





# Ruxton Series

DOUBLE THRESHOLD PIVOT DOOR

SHOWER DOOR



The Ruxton series has an easy-clean coated glass and is held by INOX stainless steel hardware for improved durability

**Overall Height**

72 7/8"

**Frame Style**

Frameless

**Finish**

Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Matte Black

**Door Panel**

6mm tempered safety glass door

**Fixed Panel**

6mm tempered safety glass

**Reversible**

Nominal Base Size **	Chrome #	MSRP	Brushed Nickel #	MSRP	Matte Black #	MSRP
32" x 32"	53016	\$1,240	53017	\$1,340	N/A	-
34" x 34"	53028	\$1,740	53027	\$1,810	N/A	-
36" x 36"	53036	\$1,290	N/A	-	53034	\$1,400
36" x 32" (36" Door)	53046	\$1,770	N/A	-	N/A	-

\*\* Measurements relate to the matching shower base sizes at rough-in stage (pre-finishing)





# Gabriola

CORNER BELLY BASE ROLLING DOOR

SHOWER DOOR



The Gabriola series has an easy-clean coated glass and is held by INOX stainless steel hardware for improved durability

**Overall Height**

72 7/8"

**Frame Style**

Frameless

**Finish**

Chrome

**Door Panel**

6mm tempered safety glass door

**Fixed Panel**

6mm tempered safety glass

**Reversible**

Yes

**Nominal Base Size\*\***

36" x 36"

**Chrome #**

50007

**MSRP**

\$1,140

\*\* Measurements relate to the matching shower base sizes at rough-in stage (pre-finished)





# Quadra 8R1

CORNER ROUND FRONT SLIDING DOOR



SHOWER DOOR

The Quadra series has an easy-clean coated glass and is held by INOX stainless steel hardware for improved durability.

**Overall Height**  
78"

**Frame Style**  
Semi-Frameless

**Finish**  
Chrome

**Door Panel**  
8mm tempered safety glass door

**Reversible**  
Yes

Nominal Base Size**	Chrome #	MSRP
32" x 32"	50046	\$1,800
40" x 40"	50076	\$1,900

\*\* Measurements relate to the matching shower base sizes at rough-in stage (pre-finishing)





# Quadra 8R2

## CORNER DOUBLE SLIDING DOOR

SHOWER DOOR



The Quadra series has an easy-clean coated glass and is held by INOX stainless steel hardware for improved durability.

**Overall Height**

78"

**Frame Style**

Semi-Frameless

**Finish**

Chrome

**Door Panel**

8mm tempered safety glass door

**Reversible**

Yes

**Nominal Base Size\*\***

32" x 32"

36" x 36"

40" x 40"

**Chrome #**

50048

50058

50078

**MSRP**

\$1,170

\$1,200

\$1,240

\*\* Measurements relate to the matching shower base sizes at rough-in stage (pre-finishing)





# Swayze

## CORNER NEO-ANGLE PIVOT DOOR

SHOWER DOOR



The Swayze has an easy-clean coated glass and is held by INOX stainless steel hardware for improved durability.

### Overall Height

74"

### Frame Style

Semi-Frameless

### Finish

Chrome

### Door Panel

8mm tempered safety glass door

### Handle & Hinger Finish

Chrome

### Reversible

Yes

Nominal Base Size**	Chrome #	MSRP	Brushed Nickel #	MSRP
			Handle & Hinger Finish : Chrome	
36" x 36"	54113	\$1,060	54110	\$1,230
38" X 38"	54123	\$1,400	54120	\$1,500
40" X 40"	54133	\$1,510	54130	\$1,620
42" x 42"	54143	\$2,190	54140	\$2,220
48" x 48"	54153	\$2,380	54150	\$2,430

\*\* Measurements relate to the matching shower base sizes at rough-in stage (pre-finishing)

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

E&OE

201





# Basin Index

## Basins - White unless otherwise indicated

### Counter-Top

36400.....	203	36432.....	207	36645.....	211
36402.....	203	36439.....	207	36646.....	211
36403.....	203	36447.....	207	36647.....	212
36405.....	203	36461.....	207	36647-BLK.....	212
36407.....	204	36490.....	208	36647-GRN.....	212
36412.....	204	36501/04.....	208	36648.....	212
36415.....	204	36511/14.....	208	36650.....	213
36417L.....	204	36519.....	208	36651.....	213
36418.....	205	36552.....	209	36652.....	213
36420.....	205	36560.....	209	36652-BLK.....	213
36422.....	205	36563.....	209	36652-GRN.....	214
36423.....	205	36642.....	209	36652-GRY.....	214
36424.....	205	36643.....	210	36653.....	214
36425.....	206	36643-BLK.....	210	36654.....	214
36427.....	206	36643-GRN.....	210		
36428.....	206	36643-GRY.....	210		
36430.....	206	36644.....	211		

### Drop-In

36811/14/18.....	215
36861/64/68.....	215

### Undermount

36905.....	216	36955.....	217	36977.....	218
36925.....	216	36960.....	217	36981C.....	219
36940.....	216	36965.....	217	36985.....	219
36950.....	217	36968.....	218	36990.....	219
		36970C.....	218	36995.....	219

### Pure Basin

Single Offset Bowl.....	220	Semi Recessed.....	222
Double Bowl.....	221		



# Counter-top

BASINS

## 36400

**Dimensions**

24 3/4" x 15 3/4" x 7"

**Back**

Finished

**Overflow**

Yes

**Faucet Hole**

None

**Profile**

Standard

**MSRP**

\$170



## 36402

**Dimensions**

16" x 16" x 5"

**Back**

Finished

**Overflow**

No

**Faucet Hole**

None

**Profile**

Ultra Thin

**MSRP**

\$250



## 36403

**Dimensions**

16 7/8" x 16 7/8" x 5 7/8"

**Back**

Finished

**Overflow**

No

**Faucet Hole**

None

**Profile**

Standard

**MSRP**

\$170



## 36405

**Dimensions**

22" x 19 3/8" x 5 1/4"

**Back**

Finished

**Overflow**

Yes

**Faucet Hole**

None

**Profile**

Standard

**MSRP**

\$330





# Counter-top

BASINS



## 36407

**Dimensions**  
23" x 17" x 3"

**Back**  
Unfinished

**Overflow**  
Yes

**Faucet Hole**  
Single

**Profile**  
Standard

**MSRP**  
\$170



## 36412

**Dimensions**  
23 1/2" x 19" x 7 3/4"

**Back**  
Unfinished

**Overflow**  
Yes

**Faucet Hole**  
Single

**Profile**  
Standard

**MSRP**  
\$170



## 36415

**Dimensions**  
16" x 16" x 5 1/8"

**Back**  
Finished

**Overflow**  
No

**Faucet Hole**  
None

**Profile**  
Standard

**MSRP**  
\$170



## 36417L

**Dimensions**  
23 7/8" x 15 3/4" x 7 1/8"

**Back**  
Finished

**Overflow**  
Yes

**Faucet Hole**  
None

**Profile**  
Standard

**MSRP**  
\$330



# Counter-top

BASINS

## 36418

**Dimensions**

16 1/2" x 18 1/8" x 5 7/8"

**Overflow**

Yes

**Profile**

Standard

**Back**

Finished

**Faucet Hole**

Yes

**MSRP**

\$270



## 36420

**Dimensions**

15 3/4" x 15 3/4" x 4 1/2"

**Overflow**

No

**Profile**

Standard

**Back**

Finished

**Faucet Hole**

No

**MSRP**

\$340



## 36422

**Dimensions**

16 1/2" x 16 1/2" x 5"

**Overflow**

Yes

**Profile**

Ultra Thin

**Back**

Unfinished

**Faucet Hole**

Single

**MSRP**

\$330



## 36423

**Dimensions**

19 5/8" x 16 1/2" x 5"

**Overflow**

Yes

**Profile**

Ultra Thin

**Back**

Unfinished

**Faucet Hole**

Single

**MSRP**

\$350



## 36424

**Dimensions**

23 1/2" x 17" x 5"

**Overflow**

Yes

**Profile**

Ultra Thin

**Back**

Unfinished

**Faucet Hole**

Single

**MSRP**

\$170





# Counter-top

BASINS



## 36425

**Dimensions**

23 1/4" x 16 1/4" x 4"

**Back**

Finished

**Overflow**

No

**Faucet Hole**

None

**Profile**

Standard

**MSRP**

\$270



## 36427

**Dimensions**

17 3/4" x 17 3/4" x 4 3/4"

**Back**

Finished

**Overflow**

No

**Faucet Hole**

None

**Profile**

Standard

**MSRP**

\$170



## 36428

**Dimensions**

16 1/8" x 16 1/8" x 5 1/2"

**Back**

Finished

**Overflow**

No

**Faucet Hole**

None

**Profile**

Standard

**MSRP**

\$370



## 36430

**Dimensions**

24 3/4" x 15 3/4" x 5 1/4"

**Back**

Finished

**Overflow**

No

**Faucet Hole**

None

**Profile**

Standard

**MSRP**

\$170



# Counter-top

BASINS

## 36432

**Dimensions**

15 3/4" x 15 3/4" x 6 1/4"

**Back**

Finished

**Overflow**

No

**Faucet Hole**

None

**Profile**

Standard

**MSRP**

\$170



## 36439

**Dimensions**

23 1/2" x 18 1/2" x 5 1/4"

**Back**

Unfinished

**Overflow**

Yes

**Faucet Hole**

Single

**Profile**

Standard

**MSRP**

\$350



## 36447

**Dimensions**

19 3/4" x 14 1/4" x 6"

**Back**

Unfinished

**Overflow**

Yes

**Faucet Hole**

None

**Profile**

Standard

**MSRP**

\$430



## 36461

**Dimensions**

19 1/2" x 19 1/2" x 5 1/2"

**Back**

Unfinished

**Overflow**

Yes

**Faucet Hole**

Single

**Profile**

Standard

**MSRP**

\$170



Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refer to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions



# Counter-top

BASINS



## 36490

**Dimensions**  
19" x 19" x 7 1/2"

**Back**  
Finished

**Overflow**  
Yes

**Faucet Hole**  
None

**Profile**  
Standard

**MSRP**  
\$170



## 36501-1H 36504-4"cc

**Dimensions**  
18" x 18" x 6 1/4"

**Back**  
Unfinished

**Overflow**  
Yes

**Faucet Hole**  
Multiple Options

**Profile**  
Standard

**MSRP (36501)-** \$330

**MSRP (36504) -** \$170



## 36511-1H 36514-4"cc

**Dimensions**  
18 1/2" x 18 1/2" x 6"

**Back**  
Unfinished

**Overflow**  
Yes

**Faucet Hole**  
Multiple Options

**Profile**  
Standard

**MSRP**  
\$170



## 36519

**Dimensions**  
28 3/4" x 19 3/4" x 6 1/4"

**Back**  
Unfinished

**Overflow**  
Yes

**Faucet Hole**  
None

**Profile**  
Standard

**MSRP**  
\$170



# Counter-top

BASINS

## 36552

**Dimensions**

18 ¼" x 18 ¼" x 6 ¼"

**Back**

Unfinished

**Overflow**

Yes

**Faucet Hole**

Single

**Profile**

Standard

**MSRP**

\$170



## 36560

**Dimensions**

22 ¾" x 14 ¾" x 6 ¼"

**Back**

Finished

**Overflow**

No

**Faucet Hole**

None

**Profile**

Standard

**MSRP**

\$380



## 36563

**Dimensions**

23 ⅜" x 16 ¼" x 4"

**Back**

Finished

**Overflow**

No

**Faucet Hole**

None

**Profile**

Standard

**MSRP**

\$170



## 36642

**Dimensions**

23 ½" x 15 ½" x 5 ¾"

**Back**

Finished

**Overflow**

No

**Faucet Hole**

None

**Profile**

Ultra Thin

**MSRP**

\$170





# Counter-top

BASINS



## 36643

### Dimensions

19" x 15 1/2" x 5 1/2"

### Overflow

No

### Profile

Ultra Thin

### Back

Finished

### Faucet Hole

None

### Finish

Gloss

**MSRP - \$350**



## 36643-BLK

### Dimensions

19" x 15 1/2" x 5 1/2"

### Overflow

No

### Colour

Black

### Back

Finished

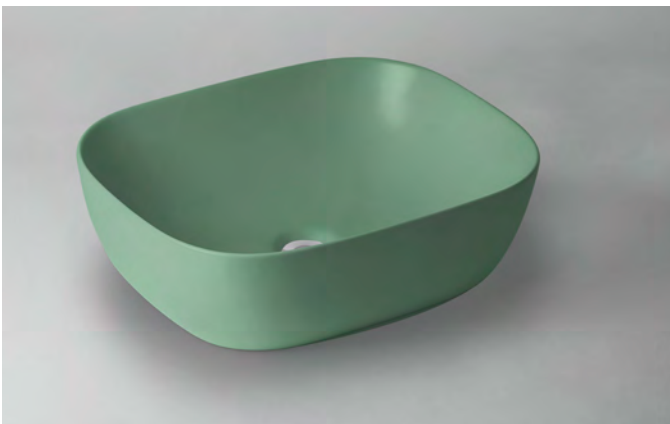
### Faucet Hole

None

### Finish

Matte

**MSRP - \$460**



## 36643-GRN

### Dimensions

19" x 15 1/2" x 5 1/2"

### Overflow

No

### Colour

Green

### Back

Finished

### Faucet Hole

None

### Finish

Matte

**MSRP - \$170**



## 36643-GRY

### Dimensions

19" x 15 1/2" x 5 1/2"

### Overflow

No

### Colour

Grey

### Back

Finished

### Faucet Hole

None

### Finish

Matte

**MSRP - \$170**



# Counter-top

BASINS

## 36644

**Dimensions**

14 5/8" x 14 5/8" x 4 1/2"

**Overflow**

No

**Profile**

Ultra Thin

**Back**

Finished

**Faucet Hole**

None

**MSRP**

\$170



## 36645

**Dimensions**

24" x 16" x 4 1/2"

**Overflow**

No

**Profile**

Ultra Thin

**Back**

Finished

**Faucet Hole**

None

**MSRP**

\$370



## 36646

**Dimensions**

19 5/8" x 15 3/4" x 4 3/8"

**Overflow**

No

**Profile**

Ultra Thin

**Back**

Finished

**Faucet Hole**

None

**MSRP**

\$350





# Counter-top

BASINS



## 36647

### Dimensions

14 1/4" x 14 1/4" x 4 1/4"

### Overflow

No

### Profile

Ultra Thin

### Back

Finished

### Faucet Hole

None

### Finish

Gloss

MSRP - \$340



## 36647-BLK

### Dimensions

14 1/4" x 14 1/4" x 4 1/4"

### Overflow

No

### Colour

Black

### Back

Finished

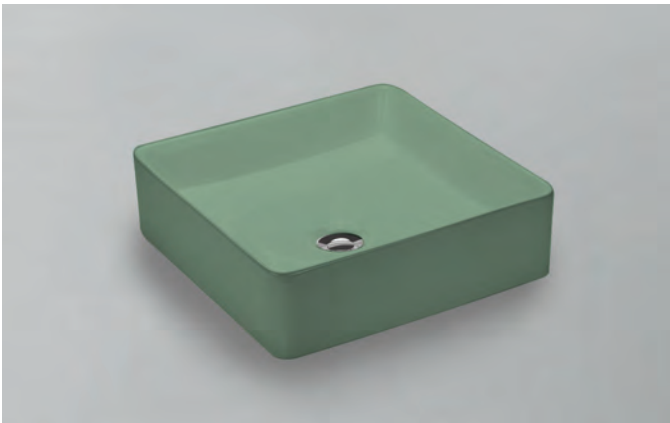
### Faucet Hole

None

### Finish

Matte

MSRP - \$450



## 36647-GRN

### Dimensions

14 1/4" x 14 1/4" x 4 1/4"

### Overflow

No

### Colour

Green

### Back

Finished

### Faucet Hole

None

### Finish

Matte

MSRP - \$170



## 36648

### Dimensions

18 1/2" x 14 1/8" x 4 3/8"

### Overflow

No

### Profile

Ultra Thin

### Back

Finished

### Faucet Hole

None

### MSRP

\$170



# Counter-top

BASINS

## 36650

### Dimensions

18 1/4" x 18 1/4" x 3 1/2"

### Overflow

No

### Profile

Ultra Thin

### Back

Finished

### Faucet Hole

Single

### MSRP

\$170



## 36651

### Dimensions

19 7/8" x 15 1/8" x 4 3/4"

### Overflow

No

### Profile

Ultra Thin

### Back

Finished

### Faucet Hole

Single

### MSRP

\$170



## 36652

### Dimensions

14" x 14" x 4 1/2"

### Overflow

No

### Profile

Ultra Thin

### Back

Finished

### Faucet Hole

None

### Finish

Gloss

### MSRP - \$340



## 36652-BLK

### Dimensions

14" x 14" x 4 1/2"

### Overflow

No

### Profile

Ultra Thin

### Back

Finished

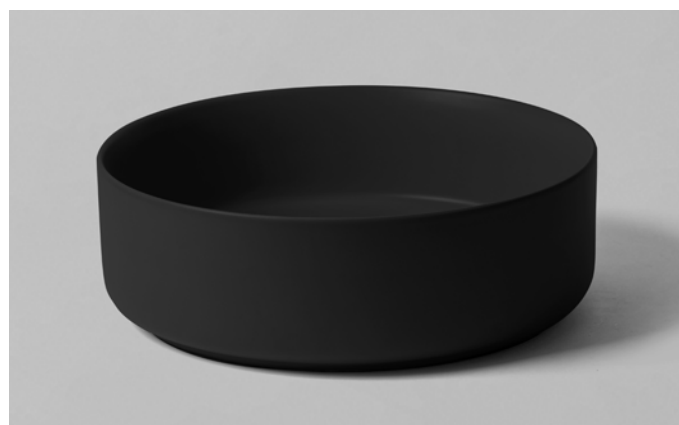
### Faucet Hole

None

### Finish

Matte

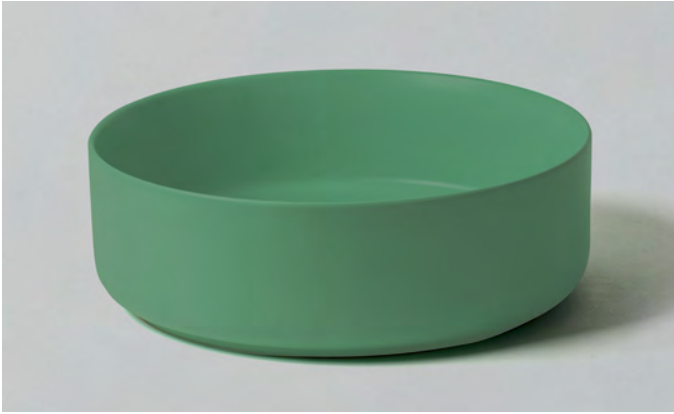
### MSRP - \$440





# Counter-top

BASINS



## 36652-GRN

**Back**  
Finished

**Dimensions**

14" x 14" x 4 1/2"

**Faucet Hole**

None

**Overflow**

No

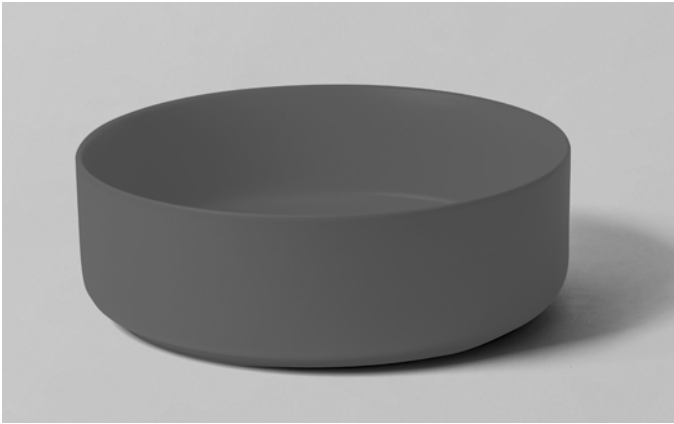
**Finish**

Matte

**Profile**

Ultra Thin

**MSRP** - \$170



## 36652-GRY

**Back**  
Finished

**Dimensions**

14" x 14" x 4 1/2"

**Faucet Hole**

None

**Overflow**

No

**Finish**

Matte

**Profile**

Ultra Thin

**MSRP** - \$170



## 36653

**Back**  
Finished

**Dimensions**

17 3/4" x 17 3/4" x 4 1/8"

**Faucet Hole**

Single

**Overflow**

No

**MSRP**

\$170

**Profile**

Ultra Thin



## 36654

**Back**  
Finished

**Dimensions**

17 3/8" x 17 3/8" x 5 1/2"

**Faucet Hole**

None

**Overflow**

No

**MSRP**

\$170

**Profile**

Ultra Thin



# Drop-in

**36811-1H**  
**36814-4"cc**  
**36818-8"cc**

**Dimensions**

16 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 16 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 7"

**Overflow** - Yes

---

**Faucet Hole** - Multiple Options

---

**MSRP** - \$230

---

**36861-1H**  
**36864-4"cc**  
**36868-8"cc**

**Dimensions**

21" x 17 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 7 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

**Overflow** - Yes

---

**Faucet Hole** - Multiple Options

---

**MSRP** - \$240

---



BASINS



# Undermount

BASINS



## 36905

**Dimensions**

17 3/4" x 15" x 7 1/4"

**Shape**

Oval

**Overflow**

Yes

**Profile**

Curved

**MSRP**

\$210



## 36925

**Dimensions**

21 7/8" x 17 3/8" x 7 3/4"

**Shape**

Oval

**Overflow**

Yes

**Profile**

Curved

**MSRP**

\$170



## 36940

**Dimensions**

17 1/8" x 17 1/8" x 7 1/2"

**Shape**

Square

**Overflow**

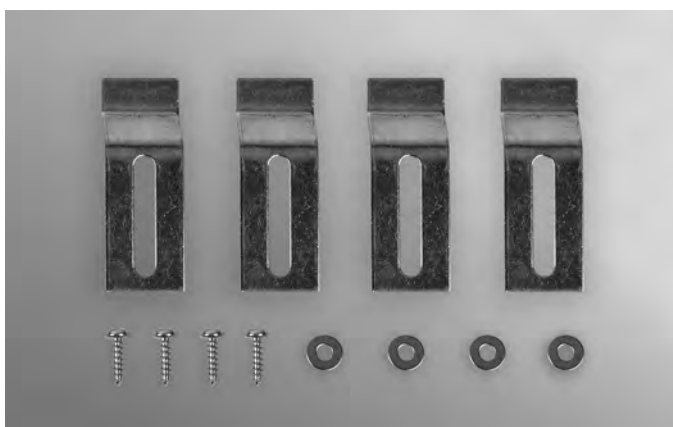
Yes

**Profile**

Curved (Scooped Front)

**MSRP**

\$250



## 04000

**Description**

Undermount Installation Kit - Replacement

**MSRP**

\$40



# Undermount

BASINS

## 36950

### Dimensions

21 1/8" x 14 5/8" x 8"

### Shape

Rectilinear

### Overflow

Yes

### Profile

Curved

### MSRP

\$240



## 36955

### Dimensions

22" x 15" x 7"

### Shape

Rectilinear

### Overflow

Yes

### Profile

Curved

### MSRP

\$210



## 36960

### Dimensions

19" x 16 1/4" x 6 3/4"

### Shape

Oval

### Overflow

Yes

### Profile

Curved

### MSRP

\$170



## 36965

### Dimensions

17" x 13 7/8" x 7 1/2"

### Shape

Rectilinear

### Overflow

Yes

### Profile

Curved

### MSRP

\$170





# Undermount

BASINS



## 36968

**Dimensions**

19 1/2" x 13 1/4" x 8"

**Shape**

Rectilinear

**Overflow**

Yes

**Profile**

Angular

**MSRP**

\$170



## 36970C

**Dimensions**

19 7/8" x 15 3/4" x 7"

**Shape**

Rectilinear

**Overflow**

Yes

**Profile**

Angular

**MSRP**

\$250



## 36977

**Dimensions**

18" x 14" x 7 1/8"

**Shape**

Rectilinear

**Overflow**

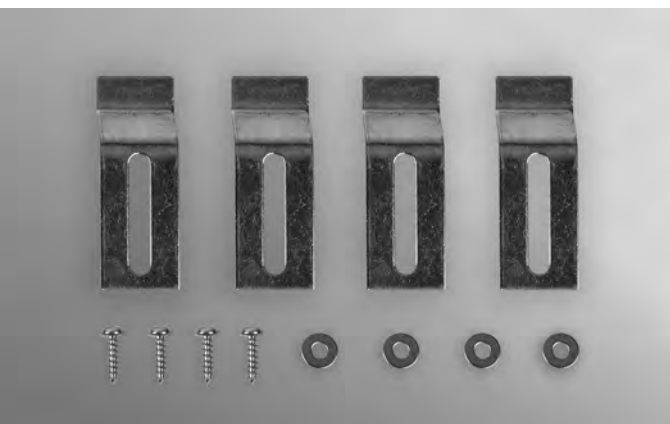
Yes

**Profile**

Angular

**MSRP**

\$260



## 04000

**Description**

Undermount Installation Kit - Replacement

**MSRP**

\$40



# Undermount

## 36981C

**Dimensions**  
16" x 16" x 7"

**Shape**  
Rectilinear

**Overflow**  
Yes

**Profile**  
Angular

**MSRP**  
\$170



## 36985

**Dimensions**  
20 3/8" x 12 3/4" x 6 7/8"

**Shape**  
Square

**Overflow**  
Yes

**Profile**  
Angular

**MSRP**  
\$170



BASINS

## 36990

**Dimensions**  
16 1/4" x 16 1/4" x 6 3/4"

**Shape**  
Square

**Overflow**  
Yes

**Profile**  
Angular

**MSRP**  
\$250



## 36995

**Dimensions**  
20 7/8" x 15 1/2" x 7 1/2"

**Shape**  
Rectangular

**Overflow**  
Yes

**Profile**  
Angular

**MSRP**  
\$170





# Pure Basins

SINGLE OFFSET BOWL

BASINS



## Must add drilling for faucet

Model	Dimensions	Profile Height	LH Drain #	RH Drain #	MSRP
RA-3020	29 1/8" x 19 1/2"	3 5/8"	30021	30031	\$612
RA-3020LP	29 1/8" x 19 1/2"	1 5/8"	30022	30032	\$676
RA-3620	35 1/8" x 19 1/2"	3 5/8"	30061	30071	\$624
RA-3620LP	35 1/8" x 19 1/2"	1 5/8"	30062	30072	\$688
RA-4720	47" x 19 3/8"	4"	30101	30111	\$832
RA-4720LP	47" x 19 3/8"	1 5/8"	30102	30112	\$900

Example: 30021.01 = RA-3020 LH Basin with a single faucet hole.

## Pure Basins Options

- Available with finished backs upon request
- Available in a variety of profile heights
- Custom heights may be available upon request
- Include drilling instructions when ordering

### Pre-Drilled Faucet Holes

Single Hole Centered	Add ("-01" to part number)
3 Holes @ 4"	Add ("-04" to part number)
3 Holes @ 8"	Add ("-08" to part number)



# Pure Basins

SINGLE OFFSET BOWL



BASINS

## Double Bowl - Must add drilling for faucet

Model	Dimensions	Profile Height	Part #	MSRP
RA-5520	54 3/4" x 19 1/2"	4"	30121	\$1,008
RA-5520LP	54 3/4" x 19 1/2"	1 5/8"	30122	\$1,112

Example: 30021.01 = RA-3020 LH Basin with a single faucet hole.

## Pure Basins Options

- Available with finished backs upon request
- Available in a variety of profile heights
- Custom heights may be available upon request
- Include drilling instructions when ordering

### Pre-Drilled Faucet Holes

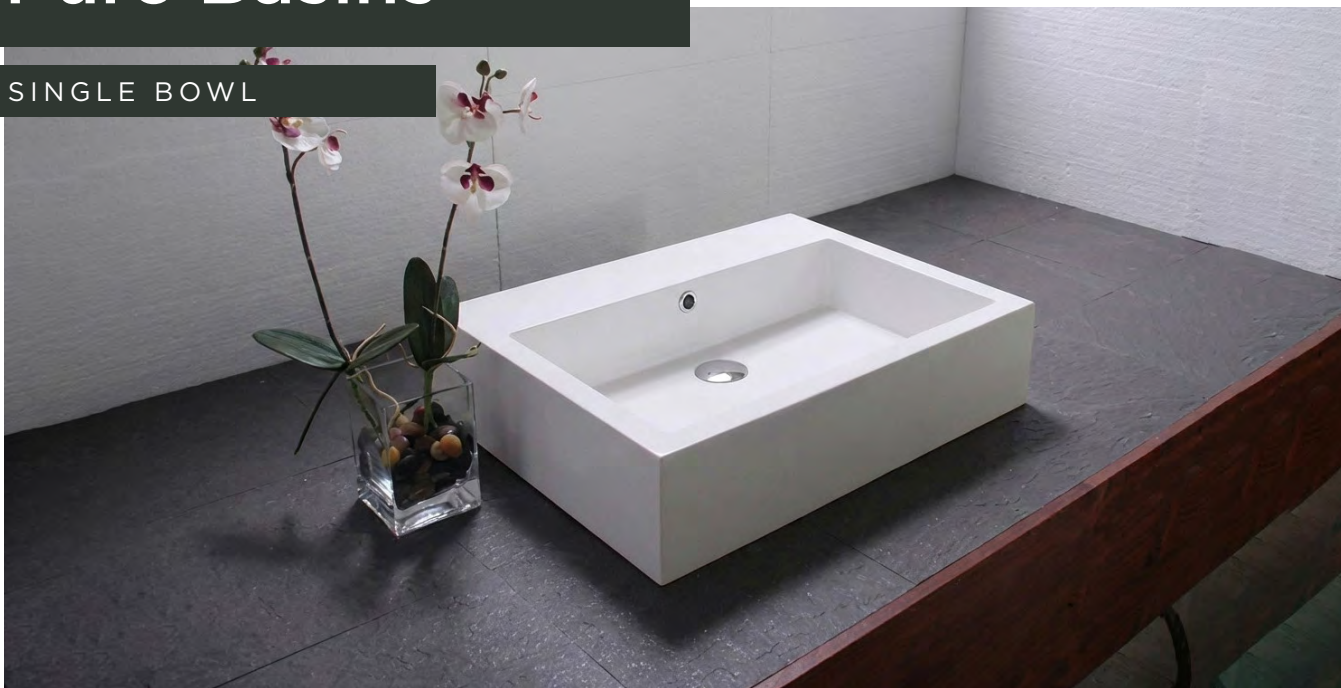
Single Hole Centered	Add ("-01" to part number)
3 Holes @ 4"	Add ("-04" to part number)
3 Holes @ 8"	Add ("-08" to part number)



# Pure Basins

## SINGLE BOWL

BASINS



- Available with finished backs upon request
- Available in a variety of profile heights
- Custom heights may be available upon request
- Include drilling instructions when ordering

### Pre-Drilled Faucet Holes

Single Hole Centered	Add ("-01" to part number)
3 Holes @ 4"	Add ("-04" to part number)
3 Holes @ 8"	Add ("-08" to part number)

Model	Dimensions	Profile Height	Part #	MSRP
RM-2120C - <b>Semi Recessed, Single Bowl, Centered</b>	20 1/8" x 19 1/2"	6 1/8"	30141	\$540
RM-1818C	18 1/8" x 18"	5"	30131	\$514
RA-2018C	19 3/4" x 18"	3 5/8"	30010	\$554
RA-2200C	21 1/2" x 19 5/8"	3 5/8"	30011	\$554
RA-2200CLP	21 1/2" x 19 5/8"	1 5/8"	30012	\$608
RA-2418C	23 3/8" x 17 5/8"	5"	30151	\$554
RM-2418CLP	23 3/8" x 17 5/8"	1 5/8"	30152	\$608
RM-2422C	24 3/8" x 22 1/4"	3 5/8"	30014	\$576
RM-2422CLP	24 3/8" x 22 1/4"	1 5/8"	30013	\$634
RM-2722C	27 1/4" x 22 1/8"	3 5/8"	30015	\$598
RM-2722CLP	27 1/4" x 22 1/8"	1 5/8"	30016	\$652
RM-3022C	30 1/2" x 22 1/8"	3 5/8"	30045	\$616
RM-3022CLP	30 1/2" x 22 1/8"	1 5/8"	30046	\$680
RM-3622C	36 3/8" x 22 1/4"	3 5/8"	30085	\$634
RM-3622CLP	36 3/8" x 22 1/4"	1 5/8"	30086	\$698

Example: 30021.01 = RA-3020 LH Basin with a single faucet hole.



# Sink Index

## Notes

Installation clamps included for all stainless steel sinks

### Kitchen

#### Drop-In

Classical Bar Acrylic.....224	24024 .....226	25130.....227
Dynasty Acrylic.....224	24030 .....226	25140 .....227
Gourmet Acrylic .....225	25030 .....226	25150.....228
Prestige Acrylic.....225	25031 .....226	25160.....228
24001.....226	25090 .....227	25170.....228
24020 .....226	25100 .....227	

#### Undermount

21001.....229	21110.....232	21251.....235
21005 .....229	21120.....232	21255 .....235
21015.....229	21130.....232	21265.....235
21021.....229	21140 .....232	21270 .....235
21030 .....230	21150.....229	21275 .....236
21050 .....230	21155 .....229	25155 .....236
21051.....230	21165.....229	25156 .....236
21070.....230	21170.....229	
21080 .....231	21175 .....234	
21081.....231	21201.....234	
21090 .....231	21230.....234	
21101.....231	21250.....234	

### Utility

#### Acrylic & Stainless Steel

Classic Laundry Acrylic .....237	Europa Deluxe Acrylic.....238
Deluxe Laundry Acrylic .....237	25035.....238
Europa Laundry Acrylic.....237	25050 .....238



# Kitchen Sinks

## ACRYLIC & STAINLESS STEEL

- Faucets not included, Please order separately
- Include faucet drilling instructions when ordering

Item	Part #	MSRP
Strainer	04011	\$30

### Pre-Drilled Faucet Holes

Single Hole Centered	Add ("-01" to part number)
3 Holes @ 4"	Add ("-04" to part number)
3 Holes @ 8"	Add ("-08" to part number)

DROP-IN



## Classic Bar

Kitchen | Drop-In

### Part #

12021

### Bowl

Single

### Dimensions

15 1/4" x 15 1/4" x 5 5/8"

### Strainer Included

Yes

### Faucet Hole

None

### MSRP

\$240



## Dynasty

Kitchen | Drop-In

### Part #

19041

### Bowl

Double

### Dimensions

32" x 21" x 8"

### Strainer Included

Yes

### Faucet Hole

None

### MSRP

\$390



# Kitchen Sinks

DROP-IN

## Gourmet

Kitchen | Drop-In

**Part #**

19051

**Bowl**

Double

**Dimensions**

32" x 21" x 8 1/2"

**Strainer Included**

Yes

**Faucet Hole**

None

**MSRP**

\$330



## Prestige

Kitchen | Drop-In

**Part #**

19011

**Bowl**

Double

**Dimensions**

32" x 21" x 6 3/4" - 8 3/8"

**Strainer Included**

Yes

**Faucet Hole**

None

**MSRP**

\$390





# Kitchen

STAINLESS STEEL

DROP-IN



## 24001

Kitchen | Drop-In

### Dimensions

17 1/8" x 17 1/8" x 7"

### Faucet

None

### Gauge

20

### MSRP

\$100



## 24020-1H

## 24024-4"cc

Kitchen | Drop-In

### Dimensions

15" x 15" x 5 1/2"

### Faucet

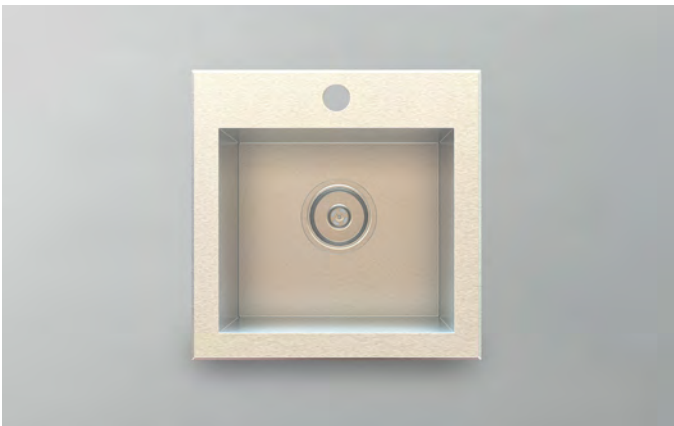
Single

### Gauge

24

### MSRP

\$100



## 24030

Kitchen | Drop-In

### Dimensions

15" x 15" x 8"

### Faucet

Single

### Gauge

18

### MSRP

\$150



## 25030-1H

## 25031-8"cc

Kitchen | Drop-In

### Dimensions

20" x 20 1/2" x 7"

### Faucet

Single

### Gauge

20

### MSRP

\$150



# Kitchen Sinks

STAINLESS STEEL

DROP-IN

## 25090

Kitchen | Drop-In

### Dimensions

31 1/4" x 20 3/8" x 7"

### Faucet

Single

### Gauge

18

### MSRP

\$380



## 25100

Kitchen | Drop-In

### Dimensions

31 1/4" x 20 3/8" x 8"

### Faucet

3 Hole - 8" cc

### Gauge

18

### MSRP

\$250



## 25130

Kitchen | Drop-In

### Dimensions

31" x 20" x 10"

### Faucet

Single

### Gauge

18

### MSRP

\$590



## 25140

Kitchen | Drop-In

### Dimensions

31" x 20" x 10"

### Faucet

Single

### Gauge

18

### MSRP

\$790





# Kitchen Sinks

STAINLESS STEEL

DROP-IN



## 25150

Kitchen | Drop-In

**Dimensions**

31 1/2" x 19 1/2" x 10 1/4"

**Faucet**

Single

**Gauge**

18

**MSRP**

\$560



## 25160

Kitchen | Drop-in

**Dimensions**

38" x 19 5/8" x 10 1/4"

**Faucet**

Single

**Gauge**

18

**MSRP**

\$560



## 25170

Kitchen | Package

**Dimensions**

31 1/2" x 19 1/2" x 10 1/4"

**Faucet**

Single

**Gauge**

18

**MSRP**

\$480



# Kitchen Sinks

STAINLESS STEEL

UNDERMOUNT

## 21001

Kitchen | Undermount

### Dimensions

14 1/2" x 13" x 7"

### Corner Radius

Large

### Gauge

18

### MSRP

\$110



## 21005

Kitchen | Undermount

### Dimensions

29" x 18" x 10"

### Corner Radius

Small

### Gauge

18

### MSRP

\$590



## 21015

Kitchen | Undermount

### Dimensions

19" x 20" x 10"

### Corner Radius

Small

### Gauge

16

### MSRP

\$530



## 21021

Kitchen | Undermount

### Dimensions

23" x 17 3/4" x 9"

### Corner Radius

Large

### Gauge

18

### MSRP

\$210





# Kitchen Sinks

STAINLESS STEEL

UNDERMOUNT



## 21030

Kitchen | Undermount

### Dimensions

30" x 18" x 10"

### Corner Radius

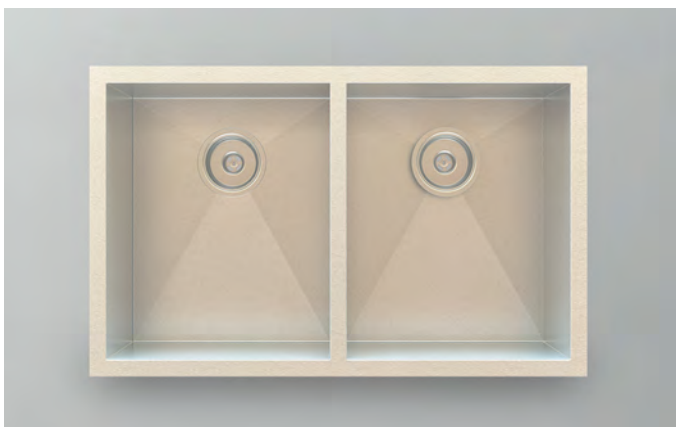
Small

### Gauge

18

### MSRP

\$450



## 21050

Kitchen | Undermount

### Dimensions

29 1/2" x 17 3/8" x 8 5/8"

### Corner Radius

Zero

### Gauge

18

### MSRP

\$390



## 21051

Kitchen | Undermount

### Dimensions

32" x 19" x 10"

### Corner Radius

Zero

### Gauge

18

### MSRP

\$390



## 21070

Kitchen | Undermount

### Dimensions

33 5/8" x 18" x 9" & 7"

### Corner Radius

Small

### Gauge

16

### MSRP

\$260



# Kitchen Sinks

STAINLESS STEEL

UNDERMOUNT

## 21080

Kitchen | Undermount

### Dimensions

19 1/4" x 19 1/4" x 7 3/4"

### Corner Radius

Zero

### Gauge

16

### MSRP

\$300



## 21081

Kitchen | Undermount

### Dimensions

19" x 20" x 10"

### Corner Radius

Zero

### Gauge

18

### MSRP

\$330



## 21090

Kitchen | Undermount

### Dimensions

30" x 18" x 10"

### Corner Radius

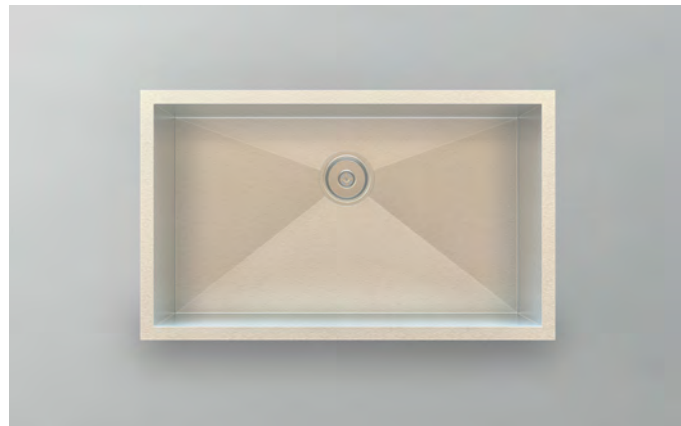
Zero

### Gauge

16

### MSRP

\$420



## 21101

Kitchen | Undermount

### Dimensions

23 1/4" x 20 7/8" x 9"

### Corner Radius

Large

### Gauge

18

### MSRP

\$150





# Kitchen Sinks

STAINLESS STEEL

UNDERMOUNT



## 21110

Kitchen | Undermount

### Dimensions

15 5/8" x 17 1/2" x 8 1/2"

### Gauge

18

### Corner Radius

Zero

### MSRP

\$180



## 21120

Kitchen | Undermount

### Dimensions

32" x 20" x 9" & 7 1/2"

### Gauge

16

### Corner Radius

Large

### MSRP

\$180



## 21130

Kitchen | Undermount

### Dimensions

34 1/4" x 19 1/4" x 8"

### Gauge

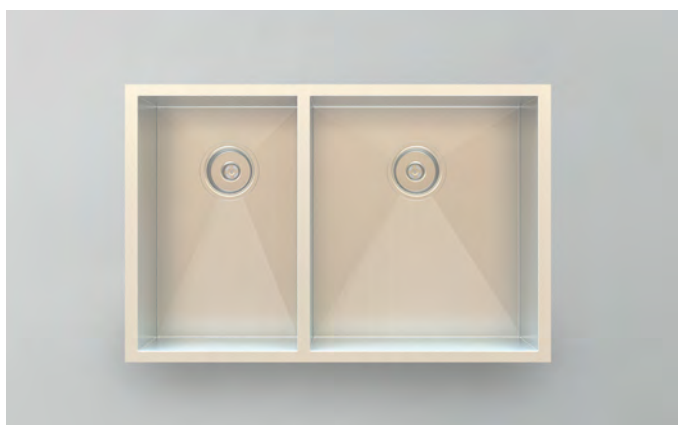
16

### Corner Radius

Zero

### MSRP

\$290



## 21140

Kitchen | Undermount

### Dimensions

29 1/2" x 19 1/4" x 8"

### Gauge

18

### Corner Radius

Zero

### MSRP

\$600



# Kitchen Sinks

STAINLESS STEEL

UNDERMOUNT

## 21150

Kitchen | Undermount

### Dimensions

31 1/4" x 20 1/2" x 5"

### Gauge

18

### Corner Radius

Zero

### MSRP

\$350



## 21155

Kitchen | Undermount

### Dimensions

32" x 18" x 10"

### Gauge

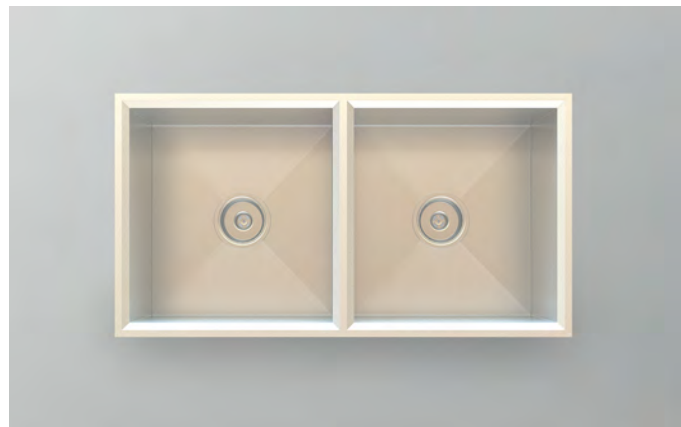
16

### Corner Radius

Zero

### MSRP

\$350



## 21165

Kitchen | Undermount

### Dimensions

23" x 18" x 9"

### Gauge

18

### Corner Radius

Small

### MSRP

\$590



## 21170

Kitchen | Undermount

### Dimensions

31 5/8" x 20 5/8" x 9" & 8"

### Gauge

16

### Faucet

None

### MSRP

\$400





# Kitchen Sinks

STAINLESS STEEL

UNDERMOUNT



## 21175

Kitchen | Undermount

### Dimensions

31 1/4" x 20 1/2" x 10" & 8"

### Gauge

16

### Corner Radius

Small

### MSRP

\$320



## 21201

Kitchen | Undermount

### Dimensions

31 3/8" x 18" x 8"

### Gauge

18

### Faucet

None

### MSRP

\$250



## 21230

Kitchen | Undermount

### Dimensions

20 3/4" x 17 3/4" x 9"

### Gauge

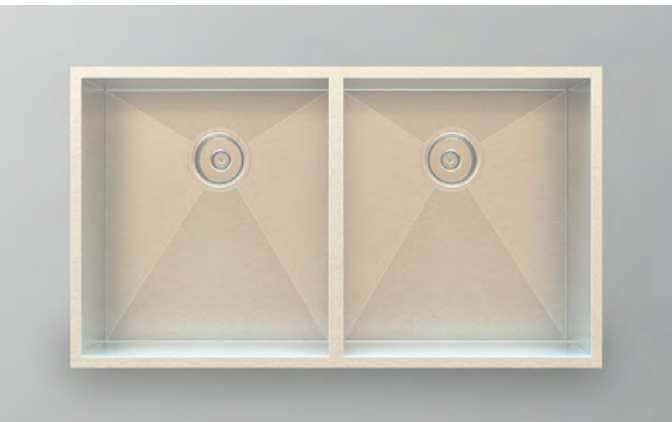
18

### Corner Radius

Large

### MSRP

\$150



## 21250

Kitchen | Undermount

### Dimensions

32" x 19" x 10"

### Gauge

18

### Corner Radius

Zero

### MSRP

\$330



# Kitchen Sinks

STAINLESS STEEL

UNDERMOUNT

## 21251

Kitchen | Undermount

### Dimensions

32" x 19" x 10"

### Corner Radius

Small

### Gauge

18

### MSRP

\$650



## 21255

Kitchen | Undermount

### Dimensions

27" x 18" x 8 5/8"

### Corner Radius

Small

### Gauge

18

### MSRP

\$650



## 21265

Kitchen | Undermount

### Dimensions

27" x 18" x 8 5/8"

### Corner Radius

Small

### Gauge

18

### MSRP

\$650



## 21270

Kitchen | Undermount

### Dimensions

19 1/4" x 17 3/8" x 7 3/4"

### Corner Radius

Small

### Gauge

18

### MSRP

\$450





# Kitchen Sinks

STAINLESS STEEL

UNDERMOUNT



## 21275

Kitchen | Undermount

### Dimensions

19 1/4" x 17 3/8" x 7 3/4"

### Gauge

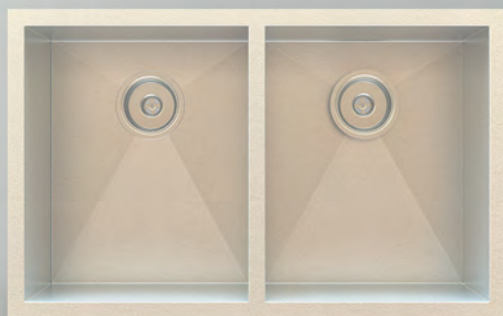
18

### Corner Radius

Small

### MSRP

\$450



## 25155

Kitchen | Undermount

### Dimensions

29" x 18" x 10"

### Gauge

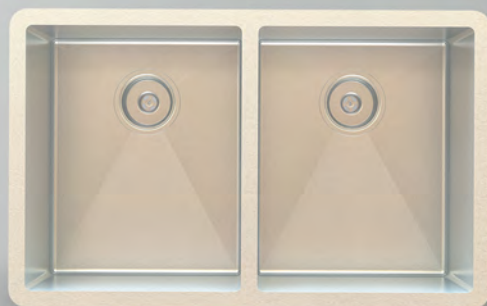
18

### Corner Radius

Zero

### MSRP

\$360



## 25156

Kitchen | Undermount

### Dimensions

29" x 18" x 10"

### Gauge

18

### Corner Radius

Small

### MSRP

\$790



# Utility Sinks

ACRYLIC & STAINLESS STEEL

- Include faucet drilling instructions when ordering

- Faucets not included, Please order separately

Item	Part #	MSRP
Strainer (Stainles Steel Only)	04011	\$30

## Pre-Drilled Faucet Holes

Single Hole Centered      Add ("-01" to part number)

3 Holes @ 4"                Add ("-04" to part number)

3 Holes @ 8"                Add ("-08" to part number)

## Classic Laundry

Utility | Acrylic

<b>Part #</b> 11011	<b>Corner Radius</b> Large
<b>Dimensions</b> 20 3/4" x 21 3/4" x 10"	<b>Strainer Included</b> No
<b>Description</b> Classic Laundry	<b>MSRP</b> \$290



LAUNDRY

## Deluxe Laundry

Utility | Acrylic

<b>Part #</b> 11021	<b>Corner Radius</b> Large
<b>Dimensions</b> 27" x 22" 14 1/4"	<b>Strainer Included</b> No
<b>Description</b> Deluxe Laundry	<b>MSRP</b> \$300



## Europa Laundry

Utility | Acrylic

<b>Part #</b> 11031	<b>Corner Radius</b> Large
<b>Dimensions</b> 23 3/4" x 20 7/8" x 12"	<b>Strainer Included</b> No
<b>Description</b> Europa	<b>MSRP</b> \$350





# Utility Sinks

ACRYLIC & STAINLESS STEEL

LAUNDRY DROP IN



## Europa Deluxe

Utility | Acrylic

**Part #**

11041

**Corner Radius**

Small

**Dimensions**

32" x 21" x 11 3/4"

**Strainer Included**

No

**Description**

Europa Deluxe

**MSRP**

\$390



## 25035

Utility | Stainless Steel

**Dimensions**

20" x 20" x 10"

**Corner Radius**

Zero

**Gauge**

18

**MSRP**

\$250



## 25050

Utility | Stainless Steel

**Dimensions**

20" x 20" x 10"

**Corner Radius**

Small

**Gauge**

18

**MSRP**

\$500



# Faucet Index

---

## Faucets

---

### Freestanding Bathtub

Arc .....	240	Moderno .....	242
Brixton.....	240	Quadratto.....	242
Ernst.....	241	Monarch.....	243
Imara .....	241		

### Wall & Deck Mount Bathtub

Monarch.....	244
--------------	-----

### Kitchen

Anthony .....	245
Pierre.....	246
Michael .....	246



## Arc

Single Lever Free-Standing Faucet

---

Part #	MSRP
83031	\$1,380

---

### Features

- Ceramic disc single lever cartridge
- Solid brass construction
- Triple-plated chrome finish.
- Triple-seal water supply system

### Technical Specifications

- 6 gal / minute spout flow rate @ 65 psi
- Minimum operating temp.: 0 °C
- Maximum operating temp.: 90 °C



## Brixton

Single Lever Free-Standing Faucet

---

Part #	MSRP
83096	\$1,440

---

### Features

- Ceramic disc single lever cartridge
- Solid brass construction
- Triple-plated chrome finish.
- Triple-seal water supply system

### Technical Specifications

- 6.5 gal / minute spout flow rate @ 58 psi
- Minimum operating temp.: 4 °C
- Maximum operating temp.: 90 °C





## Ernst

Single Lever Free-Standing Faucet

Part #	MSRP
83091	\$1,440

### Features

- Ceramic disc single lever cartridge
- Solid brass construction
- Triple-plated chrome finish.
- Triple-seal water supply system

### Technical Specifications

- 5.7 gal / minute spout flow rate @ 58 psi
- Minimum operating temp.: 0 °C
- Maximum operating temp.: 90 °C



FAUCETS

## Imara

Single Lever Handle Free-Standing Faucet

Part #	MSRP
83061	\$1,440

### Features

- Ceramic disc single lever cartridge
- Solid brass construction
- Triple-plated chrome finish.
- Triple-seal water supply system

### Technical Specifications

- 5.5 gal / minute spout flow rate @ 65 psi
- Minimum operating temp.: 0 °C
- Maximum operating temp.: 90 °C





## Moderno

Dual Lever or Cross Handle Free-Standing Faucet

Product	Part #	MSRP
Chrome w/ Cross Handles	83021	\$1,380
Chrome w/ Lever Handles	83011	\$1,380

### Features

- Two ¼ turn ceramic cartridges
- Solid brass construction
- Triple-plated chrome finish
- Triple-seal water supply system

### Technical Specifications

- 5 gal / minute spout flow rate @ 65 psi
- Minimum operating temp.: 0 °C
- Maximum operating temp.: 90 °C



## Quadratto

Single Lever Free-Standing Faucet

Part #	MSRP
83041	\$1,400

### Features

- Ceramic disc single lever cartridge
- Solid brass construction
- Triple-plated chrome finish.
- Triple-seal water supply system

### Technical Specifications

- 5.6 gal / minute spout flow rate @ 65 psi
- Minimum operating temp.: 0 °C
- Maximum operating temp.: 90 °C





## Monarch

Dual Lever or Cross Handle Free-Standing Faucet

Product	Part #	MSRP
<b>Chrome</b>		
- Cross Handles	83071	\$1,380
- Lever Handles	83051	\$1,380



FAUCETS

## Monarch With Stops

Dual Lever or Cross Handle Free-Standing Faucet

Product	Part #	MSRP
<b>Brushed Nickel</b>		
- Cross Handles & Stops	81072	\$1580
- Lever Handles & Stops	81082	\$1,580





CROSS



LEVER



## Monarch Deck Mount

Dual Lever or Cross Handle Faucet

Product	Part #	MSRP
Chrome w/ Cross Handles	82011	\$500
Chrome w/ Lever Handles	82021	\$500

### Features

- Two ¼ turn ceramic cartridges
- Solid brass construction
- Triple-plated chrome finish
- Triple-seal water supply system
- Comes with adjustable pillars

### Technical Specifications

- 5 gal / minute spout flow rate @ 65 psi
- Minimum operating temp.: 0 °C
- Maximum operating temp.: 90 °C
- Minimum operating pressure: 7 psi
- Maximum operating pressure: 145 psi



## Monarch Risers

With Cross handle Shut-off Valves

Product	Part #	MSRP
Chrome w/ Cross Handles	80125	\$500
Brushed Nickel w/ Cross Handles	80126	\$560

### Features

- Solid brass construction
- Triple-plated chrome finish
- ¾" M x ¾" M with shut-off valve
- 31 ½" Tall



## Monarch Wall Mount

Dual Lever or Cross Handle Faucet

Product	Part #	MSRP
Chrome w/ Cross Handles	80022	\$500
Chrome w/ Lever Handles	80023	\$500

### Features

- Two ¼ turn ceramic cartridges
- Solid brass construction
- Triple-plated chrome finish
- Triple-seal water supply system
- **Technical Specifications**
- 5 gal / minute spout flow rate @ 65 psi
- Minimum operating temp.: 0 °C
- Maximum operating temp.: 90 °C



FAUCETS

## Anthony

Single Lever Faucet

Part #	MSRP
86002	\$350

### Features

- Single lever handle
- Ceramic disc single lever cartridge
- Solid brass construction
- Triple-plated chrome finish.
- Triple-seal water supply system





## Pierre

Single Lever Faucet

Part #	MSRP
86001	\$260

### Features

- Single lever handle
- Ceramic disc single lever cartridge
- Solid brass construction
- Triple-plated chrome finish.
- Triple-seal water supply system



## Michael

Single Lever Faucet

Part #	MSRP
86003	\$900

### Features

- Ceramic disc single lever cartridge
- Solid brass construction
- Triple-plated chrome finish.
- Triple-seal water supply system





# Index

---

## Toilets

---

### Elongated

31030 .....	248
31040 .....	248
31042 .....	248
31050 .....	248
31080 .....	250
31100 .....	249
31120.....	249
31205.....	250
31170.....	251
31250 Smart Toilet .....	251
31250 Smart Toilet Seat.....	251

### Round Front

31060 .....	249
-------------	-----

### Square Front

31140 .....	249
31201 .....	250
31201-BLK .....	250

### Toilet Seats

All of our toilets come with toilet seats

### Replacement Parts

.....	252 - 253
-------	-----------



### 31030

**Bowl**  
Elongated

---

Soft Close Seat Included

**Capacity**  
6L

---

**Flush Style**  
Single

---

**MSRP**  
\$230

---



### 31040

**Bowl**  
Elongated

---

Soft Close Seat Included

19" Height

**Capacity**  
4.8L

---

**Flush Style**  
Single

---

**MSRP**  
\$550

---



### 31042

**Bowl**  
Elongated

---

Soft Close Seat Included

21" Height

**Capacity**  
4.8L

---

**Flush Style**  
Single

---

**MSRP**  
\$570

---



### 31050

**Bowl**  
Elongated

---

Soft Close Seat Included

**Capacity**  
4.8L

---

**Flush Style**  
Single

---

**MSRP**  
\$240

---



## 31060

**Bowl**

Round Front

---

Soft Close Seat Included

**Capacity**

3 / 6L

---

**Flush Style**

Dual

---

**MSRP**

\$240

---



## 31100

**Bowl**

Elongated

---

Soft Close Seat Included

**Capacity**

5L

---

**Flush Style**

Dual

---

**MSRP**

\$340

---



## 31120

**Bowl**

Elongated

---

Soft Close Seat Included

**Capacity**

4 / 6L

---

**Flush Style**

Dual

---

**MSRP**

\$680

---



## 31140

**Bowl**

Square Front

---

Soft Close Seat Included

**Capacity**

6L

---

**Flush Style**

Single

---

**MSRP**

\$680

---





### 31201

**Bowl**

Square Front

Soft Close Seat Included

**Capacity**

4.8L

**Flush Style**

Single

**MSRP**

\$680



### 31201-BLK

**Bowl**

Square Front

Soft Close Seat Included

**Capacity**

4.8L

**Flush Style**

Single

**Finish**

Matte Black

**MSRP**

\$1,080



### 31205

**Bowl**

Elongated

Soft Close Seat Included

### 31080

**Bowl**

Elongated

Soft Close Seat Included

21" Height

**Capacity**

4.8L

**Flush Style**

Single

**MSRP**

\$680

**Capacity**

4.8L

**Flush Style**

Single

**MSRP**

\$580



## 31170

**Bowl**  
Elongated

**Capacity**  
4.8L

Soft Close Seat Included

**Flush Style**  
Single

**MSRP**  
\$240



## 31250 Smart Toilet

**Bowl**  
Elongated

**Flush Style**  
Single

Soft Close Seat Included

**MSRP**  
\$1,700

**Capacity**  
4.8L



## 31290 Smart Bidet Toilet Seat

For regular/ existing toilets

**MSRP**  
\$700

TOILETS





## Replacement Parts

Toilet Model	Component	Part #	MSRP
31030	Flapper Seal	33050	\$20
	Flushing Lever/Handle	33060	\$80
	Seat	33025	\$120
	Flush valve	34005	\$90

Toilet Model	Component	Part #	MSRP
31050	Flushing Lever/Handle	33061	\$40
	Seat	33020	\$100
	Flush valve	34000	\$90

Toilet Model	Component	Part #	MSRP
31060	Flushing Push Button	33063	\$70
	Seat	33024	\$100
	Flush valve	34001	\$90

Toilet Model	Component	Part #	MSRP
31070	Flushing Push Button	33063	\$70



## Replacement Parts

Toilet Model	Component	Part #	MSRP
31080	Flushing Lever/Handle	33062	\$60
	Seat	33022	\$190
	Flush Valve	34003	\$90

Toilet Model	Component	Part #	MSRP
31120	Flushing Push Button	33064	\$70
	Seat	33021	\$120
	Flush valve	34004	\$130

Toilet Model	Component	Part #	MSRP
31140	Flushing Lever/Handle	33061	\$40
	Seat	33026	\$230
	Flush valve	34007	\$130

Toilet Model	Component	Part #	MSRP
31150	Flushing Push Button	33063	\$70
	Seat	33027	\$190
	Flush valve	34014	\$130

Toilet Model	Component	Part #	MSRP
31201	Flushing Push Button	33066	\$70
	Seat	33037	\$100
	Flush valve	34015	\$90

Toilet Model	Component	Part #	MSRP
31201-BLK	Flushing Push Button	33066	\$70
	Seat	33038	\$125
	Flush valve	34015	\$90



## Replacement Parts

Toilet Model	Component	Part #	MSRP
31205	Seat	33023	\$100
	Flush valve	34006	\$90

Toilet Model	Component	Part #	MSRP
TB108	Seat	33028	\$120
	Flush valve	34008	\$80
	Tank Lid	33085	\$80

Toilet Model	Component	Part #	MSRP
TB109	Seat	33029	\$120
	Flush valve	34009	\$80
	Tank Lid	33084	\$80

Toilet Model	Component	Part #	MSRP
TB222	Seat	33033	\$100
	Flush valve	34010	\$130

Toilet Model	Component	Part #	MSRP
TB326	Seat	33034	\$190
	Flush valve	34011	\$90

Toilet Model	Component	Part #	MSRP
TB330	Seat	33035	\$230
	Flush valve	34012	\$130

Toilet Model	Component	Part #	MSRP
TB346	Seat	33036	\$190
	Flush valve	34013	\$130



# Aging In Place Index

---

## Walk-In Baths

---

### Upgrades & Accessories

Upgrade Info.....	256
Upgrade Compatibility .....	257
Upgrade Options.....	258
Accessories.....	259

### Walk-In Baths

Dignity.....	261
Freedom .....	262
Independence 54 .....	263
Independence 60.....	264
Integrity with Hydraulic Seat.....	265
Nobility.....	266
Pride LH .....	267
Pride RH.....	268
Tranquility .....	269

## Shower Bases

---

### Shower Receptor

Pender .....	270
--------------	-----

### Barrier Free Shower Bases

Centre Drain.....	271
End Drain.....	272



## Walk-In Bath Upgrades

---

### Chromatherapy

Immerse yourself within a sea of light created by a dual mini-light Chromatherapy system. Bathers can choose between red, orange, yellow, green, blue, turquoise, and magenta, or cycle through a range of 9 blended colours. Combine Chromatherapy with a massage system to create a total spa experience.

---

### Lateral Air

16 jets mounted around the perimeter of the bathing well infuse the water with a soothing stream of massaging bubbles. A ceramic heating core preheats the air as a 600-Watt Panasonic™ blower delivers a steady stream of warm air bubbles to the bather. Use the variable speed control pad to vary the intensity of the massage to your mood.

Enjoy peace of mind in knowing that all blowers are preprogrammed with an auto-drying cycle to clean and dry the system after every use.

---

### HydroMassage

The hydromassage is the most vigorous of all available upgrades, featuring a  $\frac{3}{4}$  hp high efficiency pump. Bath water circulates through 6 or more adjustable jets to deliver targeted massaging action with variable levels of intensity. Upgrade this massage system by adding additional jets or adding an in-line heater to help maintain your bath's water temperature.

---

### ComfortWarm™

ComfortWarm™ uses radiant heat technology to directly heat the surface of the bathtub's back-rest. Use the three heat settings to adjust the heat intensity at any time with a simple press of the electronic touchpad.

---

### VIBE Sound

The Vibe System allows you to enjoy your music or radio at the touch of a button in your shower or bathtub. The vibes of the music are synchronized with a Chromatherapy system that will change colors in synch with every beat of your favorite music.

---

### Aromatherapy

Only a few drops of fragrance are needed. The system works using a pump which leads the air towards the receptacle which is filled with a combination of water and a few essential oil drops. Once the aromatherapy system is turned on, the diffuser spreads the natural scent of the essential oil into the ambient air.

---



# Walk-In Bath Upgrade Compatibility

Products	Chromatherapy	LateralAir	HydroMassage	ComfortWarm™	VIBE Sound	Aromatherapy
Dignity	+	+	+	+	I or II	+
Freedom	+	+	+	+	I or II	+
Independence 54 / 60	+	+	+	+	I or II	+
Integrity	+	+	+	+	I or II	+
Nobility	+	+	+	+	I or II	+
Pride	+	+	+	+	I or II	+
Tranquility	+	+	+	+	I or II	+

**\*VIBE Sound I = Keypad, VIBE Sound II = Remote Control**

**Please note for putting together multiple upgrades contact Acritec Customer Service at [customerservice@acritec.com](mailto:customerservice@acritec.com).**



# Walk-In Bath Upgrade Options

Lateral Air	Part #	MSRP
<b>16 Jet Air System</b>		
- White	00021	\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel	00023	\$2,430
- Polished Chrome	00024	\$2,300
- Remote control for air blower	00133	\$480
- Remote Location kit for air blower (12' extra cable & hose)	00131	\$330
<b>Variable Air Blower</b> (Replacement)	00180	\$770



HydroMassage	Part #	MSRP
<b>6 Jet HydroMassage System</b>		
- White	00101	\$1,390
- Polished Chrome	00104	\$1,280
<b>8 Jet HydroMassage System</b>		
- White	00111	\$1,460
- Polished Chrome	00114	\$1,400
<b>Add 1x HydroMassage Jet</b>		
- White	00151	\$150
- Polished Chrome	00154	\$190
<b>Inline HydroMassage Heater</b>	00171	\$470
<b>110V 3/4HP Pump</b> (Replacement)	00260	\$590



<b>Custom Jet System</b>	00155	\$250
<b>Sound Deadening Pump Pad</b>	00160	\$50

Chromatherapy Lights	Part #	MSRP
2 x White Finish	01020	\$580
2 x Chrome Finish	01021	\$580



ComfortWarm™		MSRP
<b>1x ComfortWarm™ Heated Backrest</b> (70W)	01040-01	\$1,020
<b>2x ComfortWarm™ Heated Backrests</b> (2x35W)	01040-02	\$1,260



## Walk-In Bath Upgrade Options

VIBE Sound System		MSRP
<b>VIBE I + Chromatherapy Lights</b>		
2x Speakers + 2x Chromatherapy Lights ( <b>White Finish</b> ) + <b>Advanced Keypad</b>	01022	\$1,970
2x Speakers + 2x Chromatherapy Lights ( <b>Chrome Finish</b> ) + <b>Advanced Keypad</b>	01023	\$1,970
<b>VIBE II + Chromatherapy Lights (For Most Freestanding Tubs)</b>		
2x Speakers + 2x Chromatherapy Lights ( <b>White Finish</b> ) + <b>Remote Control</b>	01024	\$2,450
2x Speakers + 2x Chromatherapy Lights ( <b>Chrome Finish</b> ) + <b>Remote Control</b>	01025	\$2,450



Aromatherapy System		MSRP
Diffuser System + Keypad	01030	\$500



## Aging In Place Accessories

Accessories	Part #	MSRP
<b>Grab Bar - 6" (Installed)</b>		
- Clear / Gold Inserts	01002	\$240
- White	01003	\$100
<b>Grab Bar - 10" (Installed)</b>		
- Chrome	01004	\$240
<b>144" Plastic Tiling Flange (Part Only)</b>	02040	\$90
<b>144" Plastic Tiling Flange (Factory Installed)</b>	02040.02050	\$310
<b>64" Plastic Tiling Flange (Part Only)</b>	02041	\$70
<b>64" Plastic Tiling Flange (Factory Installed)</b>	02041.02050	\$310
<b>78" Aluminum Tiling Flange (Part Only)</b>	02042	\$100
<b>78" Aluminum Tiling Flange (Factory Installed)</b>	02042.02050	\$330
<b>Collapsible Threshold (For Barrier Free Showers)</b>	05010	\$280
<b>End Caps for Collapsible Threshold (Barrier Free Showers)</b>	05011	\$60
<b>Lateral Air Accessories</b>		
Remote Location kit for air blower (12' extra cable & hose)	00131	\$330
Remote control for air blower	00133	\$480



## Bath Pillows



### 08010

Pillow | Contoured | Compatible with all Acritec baths

---

**Dimensions**

11 7/8" x 4 3/8"

---

**Colour**

Black

---

**MSRP** - \$100

---



### 08012

Pillow | Premium | Compatible with all Acritec baths

---

**Dimensions**

11 1/2" x 6 1/2"

---

**Colour**

Black

---

**MSRP** - \$140

---



### 08014

Pillow | Contoured | For baths with rounded backrests

---

**Dimensions**

11 1/2" x 3 1/8"

---

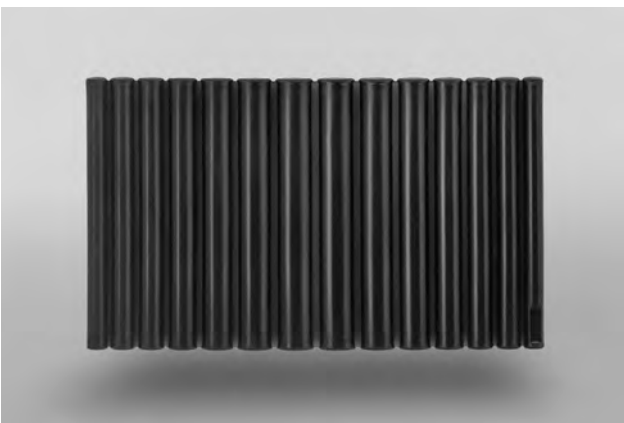
**Colour**

Black

---

**MSRP** - \$120

---



### 08016

Pillow | Premium | Compatible with all Acritec baths

---

**Dimensions**

15 3/4" x 10 1/4"

---

**Colour**

Black

---

**MSRP** - \$270

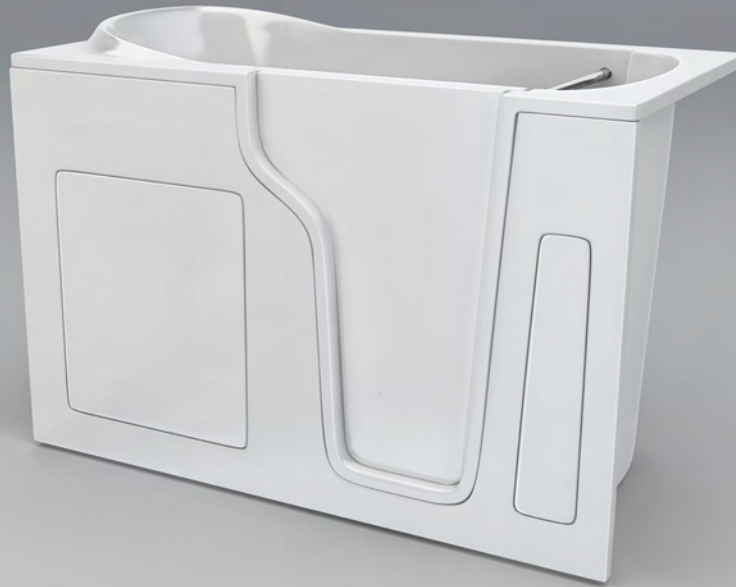
---



# Dignity

AGE IN PLACE

WALK-IN



## Part # List Price

Extendable to 60"

Left - 70081 \$6,440

Right - 70082 \$6,440

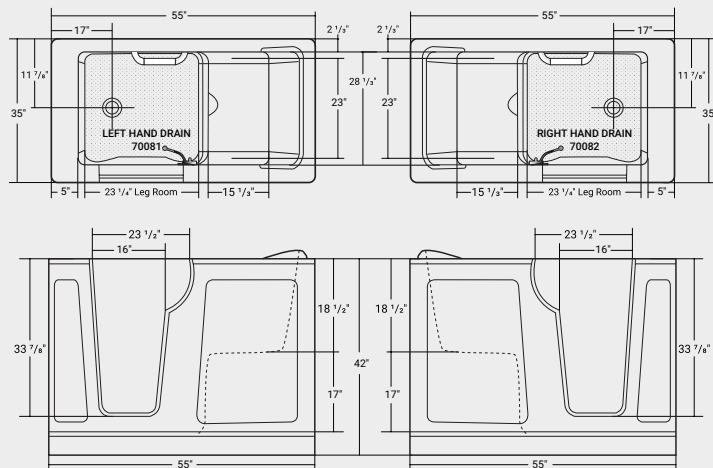
End Panel - 09012 \$370

## Dimensions:

55" x 35" x 42"

## Capacity Immersion Depth

110 US gallons 36"



## Jetting Option

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021** ..... \$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** ..... \$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** ..... \$2,300

### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111** ..... \$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** ..... \$1,400

Inline Heater - **00171** ..... \$470

**Custom Jetting - 00155** ..... \$250

## Upgrades

### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020** ..... \$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** ..... \$580

### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01** ..... \$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** ..... \$1,260

### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030** ..... \$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 259

## Accessories

### Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit

- Polished Chrome - 01064 ..... \$120

### Grab Bar - 6" Installed

- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002** ..... \$240
- White - **01003** ..... \$100

### Grab Bars - 10" Installed

- Chrome- **01004** ..... \$240

### Additional Accessories

- See Page - 259 - 260



# Freedom

AGE IN PLACE

WALK-IN



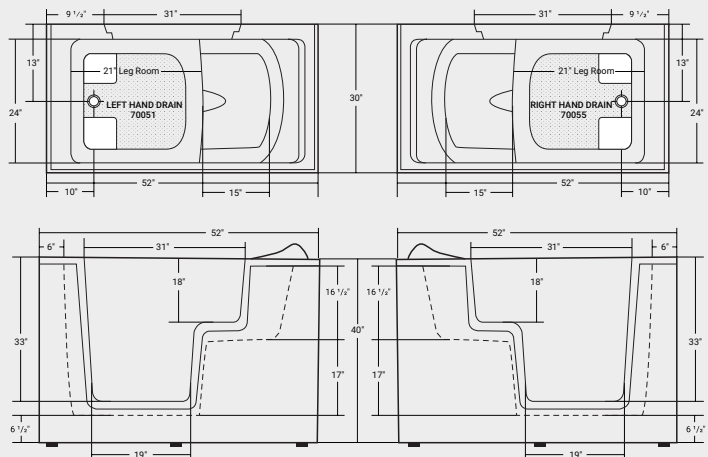
## Part # List Price

Extendable to 60"

Left - 70051	\$6,980
Right - 70055	\$6,980
End Panel - 09010	\$370

**Dimensions:**  
52" x 30" x 40"

**Capacity** 88 US gallons  
**Immersion Depth** 37 1/2"



### Jetting Option

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021** .....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** .....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** .....\$2,300

#### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111** .....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** .....\$1,400

Inline Heater - **00171** ..... \$470

**Custom Jetting - 00155** ..... \$250

### Upgrades

#### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020** ..... \$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** .....\$580

#### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01** .....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** .....\$1,260

#### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030** .....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 259

### Accessories

#### Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit

- Polished Chrome - **01064** ..... \$120

#### Grab Bar - 6" Installed

- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002** ..... \$240
- White - **01003** ..... \$100

#### Grab Bars - 10" Installed

- Chrome- **01004** ..... \$240

#### Additional Accessories

- See Page - 259 - 260





# Independence 54

AGE IN PLACE

WALK-IN



## Part # List Price

Left - 70031	\$7,430
Right - 70041	\$7,430

### Dimensions:

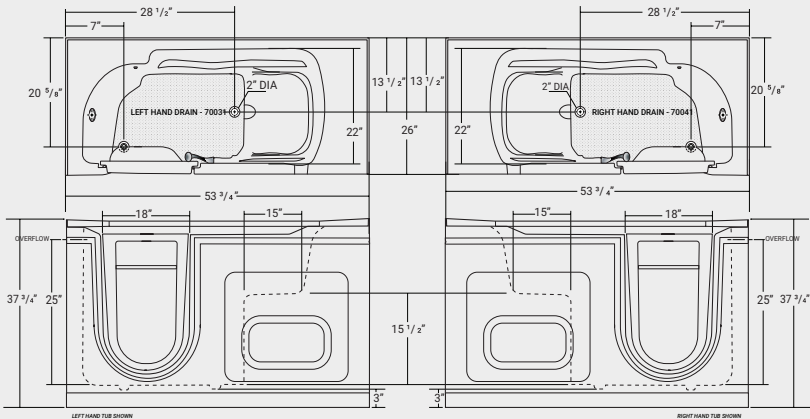
53 3/4" x 26" x 37 3/4"

### Immersion Depth

24"

### Capacity

66 US gallons



### Jetting Option

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021** ..... \$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** ..... \$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** ..... \$2,300

#### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111** ..... \$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** ..... \$1,400

Inline Heater - **00171** ..... \$470

Custom Jetting - **00155** ..... \$250

### Upgrades

#### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020** ..... \$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** ..... \$580

#### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01** ..... \$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** ..... \$1,260

#### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030** ..... \$500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - 259

### Accessories

#### Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit

- Polished Chrome - **01064** ..... \$120

#### Grab Bar - 6" Installed

- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002** ..... \$240
- White - **01003** ..... \$100

#### Grab Bars - 10" Installed

- Chrome- **01004** ..... \$240

#### Additional Accessories

- See Page - 259 - 260





# Independence 60

AGE IN PLACE

WALK-IN



## Part # List Price

Left - 70011	\$7,440
Right - 70021	\$7,440

### Dimensions:

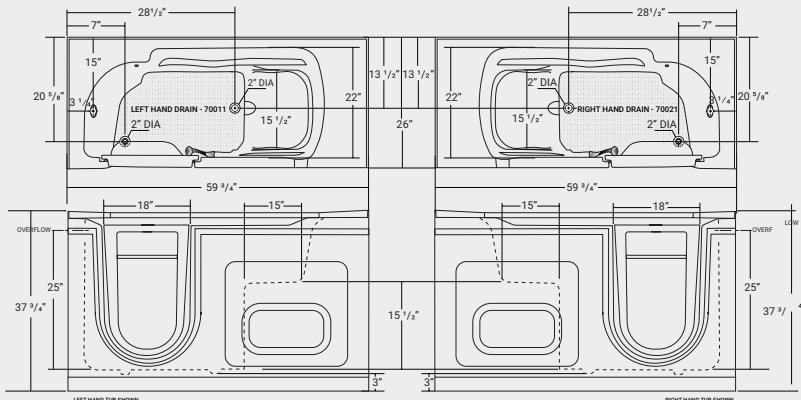
59 3/4" x 26" x 37 3/4"

### Immersion Dep:

24"

### Capacity:

74 US gallons



### Jetting Option

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021** .....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** .....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** .....\$2,300

#### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111** .....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** .....\$1,400

Inline Heater - **00171** ..... \$470

**Custom Jetting - 00155** ..... \$250

### Upgrades

#### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020** .....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** .....\$580

#### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01** .....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** .....\$1,260

#### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030** .....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 259

### Accessories

#### Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit

- Polished Chrome - **01064** .....\$120

#### Grab Bar - 6" Installed

- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002** .....\$240
- White - **01003** .....\$100

#### Grab Bars - 10" Installed

- Chrome- **01004** .....\$240

#### Additional Accessories

- See Page - 259 - 260





# Integrity

AGE IN PLACE



WALK-IN

## Part # List Price

Left - 71061	\$7,950
Right - 71062	\$7,950

### Dimensions:

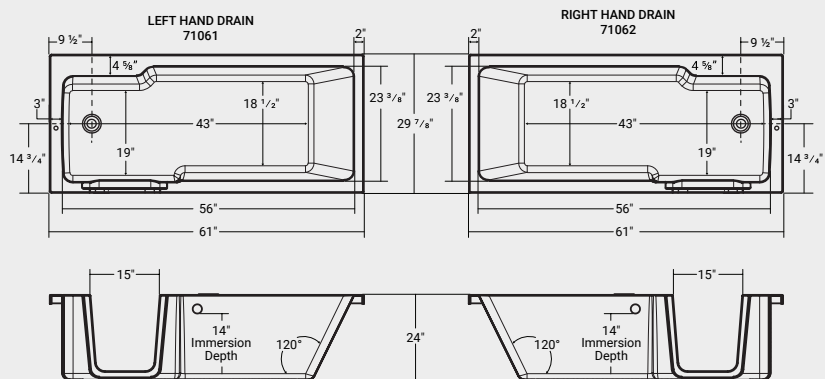
61" x 29 7/8" x 24"

### Immersion Depth

14"

### Capacity

62 US gallons



### Jetting Option

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021** ..... \$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** ..... \$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** ..... \$2,300

#### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111** ..... \$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** ..... \$1,400

Inline Heater - **00171** ..... \$470

Custom Jetting - **00155** ..... \$250

### Upgrades

#### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020** ..... \$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** ..... \$580

#### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01** ..... \$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** ..... \$1,260

#### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030** ..... \$500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - 259

### Accessories

#### Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit

- Polished Chrome - **01064** ..... \$120

#### Grab Bar - 6" Installed

- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002** ..... \$240
- White - **01003** ..... \$100

#### Grab Bars - 10" Installed

- Chrome- **01004** ..... \$240

#### Additional Accessories

- See Page - 259 - 260





# Nobility

AGE IN PLACE

WALK-IN

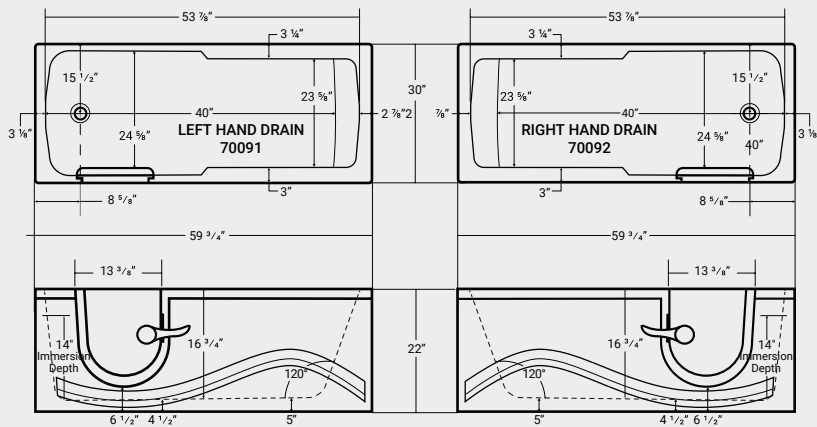


Part #	List Price
Left - 70091	\$4,000
Right - 70092	\$4,000

**Dimensions:**  
59 3/4" x 30" x 22"

**Immersion Depth**  
14"

**Capacity:**  
40 US gallons



### Jetting Option

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021** ..... \$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** ..... \$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** ..... \$2,300

#### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111** ..... \$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** ..... \$1,400

Inline Heater - **00171** ..... \$470

Custom Jetting - **00155** ..... \$250

### Upgrades

#### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020** ..... \$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** ..... \$580

#### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01** ..... \$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** ..... \$1,260

#### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030** ..... \$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 259

### Accessories

#### Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit

- Polished Chrome - 01064 ..... \$120

#### Grab Bar - 6" Installed

- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002** ..... \$240
- White - **01003** ..... \$100

#### Grab Bars - 10" Installed

- Chrome- **01004** ..... \$240

#### Additional Accessories

- See Page - 259 - 260





# Pride LH

AGE IN PLACE



Faucets not included

WALK-IN

## Part # List Price

Extendable to 60"  
Left - 70071 \$6,000

End Panel - 09011 \$370

## Dimensions:

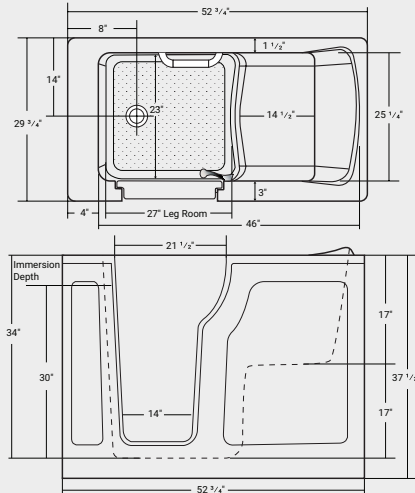
52 3/4" x 29 3/4" x 37 1/2"

## Immersion Depth

30"

## Capacity

88 US gallons



## Jetting Option

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021** ..... \$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** ..... \$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** ..... \$2,300

### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111** ..... \$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** ..... \$1,400

Inline Heater - **00171** ..... \$470

**Custom Jetting - 00155** ..... \$250

## Upgrades

### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020** ..... \$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** ..... \$580

### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01** ..... \$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** ..... \$1,260

### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030** ..... \$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 259

## Accessories

### Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit

- Polished Chrome - 01064 ..... \$120

### Grab Bar - 6" Installed

- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002** ..... \$240
- White - **01003** ..... \$100

### Grab Bars - 10" Installed

- Chrome- **01004** ..... \$240

### Additional Accessories

- See Page - 259 - 260





# Pride RH

AGE IN PLACE

WALK-IN



Faucets not included

## Part # List Price

Extendable to 60"

Left - 70075 \$6,000

End Panel - 09011 \$370

## Dimensions:

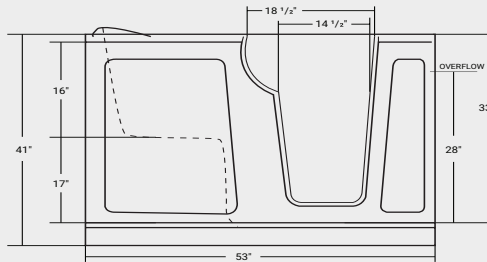
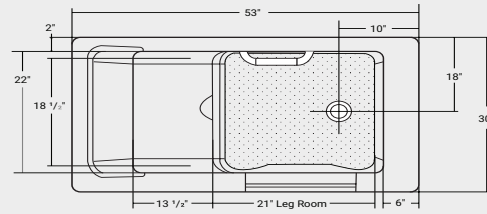
53" x 30" x 41"

## Immersion Depth

27"

## Capacity

88 US gallons



## Jetting Option

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021** ..... \$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** ..... \$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** ..... \$2,300

### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111** ..... \$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** ..... \$1,400

Inline Heater - **00171** ..... \$470

**Custom Jetting - 00155** ..... \$250

## Upgrades

### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020** ..... \$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** ..... \$580

### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01** ..... \$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** ..... \$1,260

### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030** ..... \$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 259

## Accessories

### Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit

- Polished Chrome - 01064 ..... \$120

### Grab Bar - 6" Installed

- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002** ..... \$240
- White - **01003** ..... \$100

### Grab Bars - 10" Installed

- Chrome- **01004** ..... \$240

### Additional Accessories

- See Page - 259 - 260





# Tranquility

AGE IN PLACE



Faucets not included

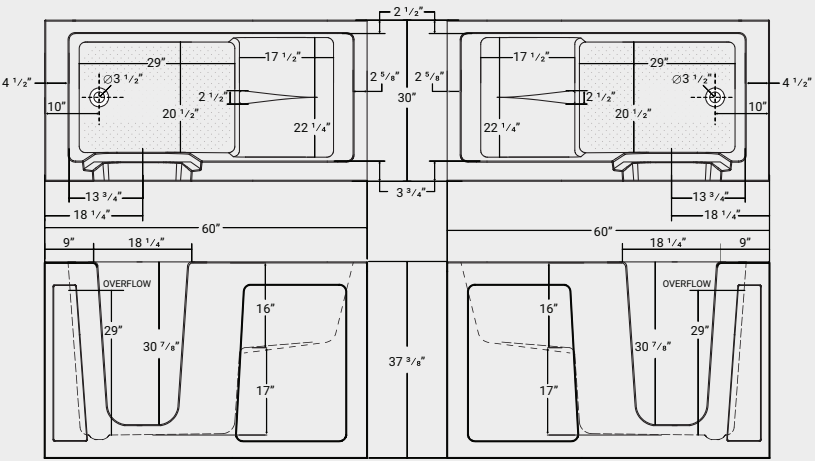
WALK-IN

Part #	List Price
Left - 70093	\$7,440
Right - 70094	\$7,440

**Dimensions:**  
60" x 30" x 37 3/8"

**Immersion Depth**  
28"

**Capacity**  
90 US gallons



### Jetting Option

16 Jet Air System	
- White - <b>00021</b>	\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - <b>00023</b>	\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - <b>00024</b>	\$2,300
8 Jet HydroMassage System	
- White - <b>00111</b>	\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - <b>00114</b>	\$1,400
Inline Heater - <b>00171</b>	\$470
<b>Custom Jetting - 00155</b>	\$250

### Upgrades

Chromatherapy	
- White - <b>01020</b>	\$580
- Polished Chrome - <b>01021</b>	\$580
Comfort Warm™	
- Single - <b>01040-01</b>	\$1,020
- Dual - <b>01040-02</b>	\$1,260
Aromatherapy	
- Aromatherapy - <b>01030</b>	\$500
<b>Vibe Sound System</b>	- See Page - 259

### Accessories

Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit	
- Polished Chrome - 01064	\$120
Grab Bar - 6" Installed	
- Clear / Gold Inserts- <b>01002</b>	\$240
- White - <b>01003</b>	\$100
Grab Bars - 10" Installed	
- Chrome- <b>01004</b>	\$240
Additional Accessories	
- See Page - 259 - 260	





# Pender

AGE IN PLACE

WALK-IN

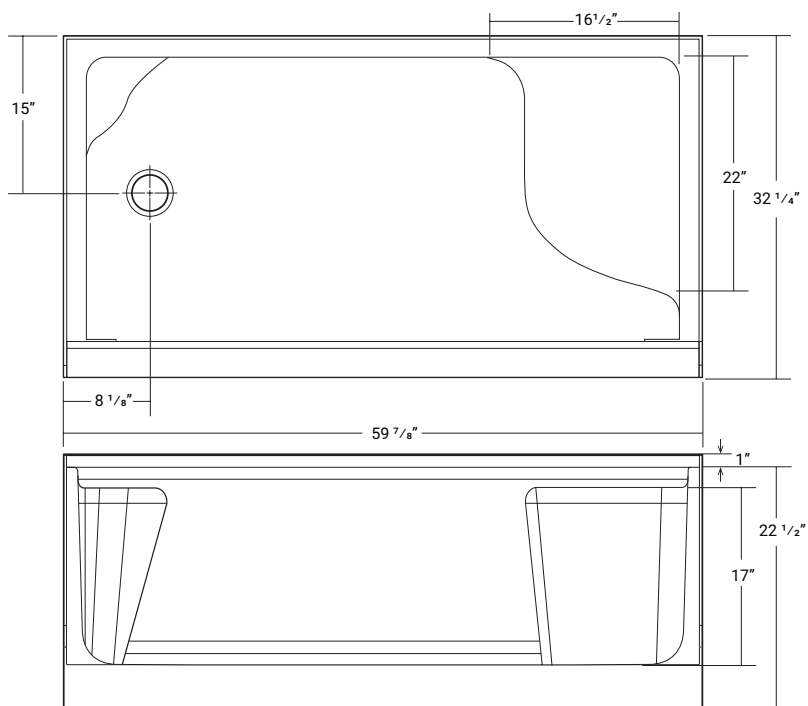


Height: 22 1/2"

Part #	MSRP
LH - 63612	\$1,080
RH - 63613	\$1,080

### Features

- 17" comfort height seat
- Soap shelf
- End drain
- Traditional bath replacement size
- Integral tiling flange



### Compatible Shower Door

Abbott 60"	Part #
Chrome	57073
Matte Black	57074





# Barrier-Free

CENTRE DRAIN



BARRIER FREE

Height: 2" s

Dimensions (Width x Depth)		Part#	MSRP
48 x 36		72011	\$1,770
48 x 38	NS	72021	\$1,780
48 x 42	NS	72031	\$1,790
48 x 48	NS	72041	\$1,790
54 x 36	NS	72051	\$1,960
60 x 32		72081	\$1,820
60 x 34	NS	72111	\$1,850
60 x 36		72121	\$1,400
60 x 38	NS	72131	\$1,900
60 x 40	NS	72141	\$1,930
60 x 42	NS	72151	\$1,490
		Part#	MSRP
Collapsible Threshold		05010	\$280
End Caps for Collapsible Threshold (Barrier Free Showers)		05011	\$60

NS: These sizes are made to order and are generally non-stocking items. Please allow for manufacturing time. NS models not returnable once ordered.





# Barrier-Free

END DRAIN



BARRIER FREE

Height: 2"

Dimensions (Width x Depth)	LH-Drain #	MSRP	RH-Drain #	MSRP
60" x 30"	72061	\$1,400	72071	\$1,400
60" x 32"	72091	\$1,070	72101	\$1,070
			Part#	MSRP
Collapsible Threshold			05010	\$280
End Caps for Collapsible Threshold (Barrier Free Showers)			05011	\$60

"Consult technical specifications for threshold heights and drain placements. Barrier free shower bases are not intended for installation with a shower door."



